

**Provincial Gazette  
Extraordinary**

6723

*Thursday, 1 April 2010*

**Buitengewone  
Provinsiale Roerant**

6723

*Donderdag, 1 April 2010*

**Dsongezelelo  
kiviGazethi yePhondo**

6723

*Lwesine, 1 Epreli 2010**Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper*

**OFFICE OF THE PREMIER  
OF THE PROVINCE OF  
WESTERN CAPE**

P.N. 150/2010                    1 April 2010

It is hereby notified that the Premier of the Province of Western Cape has assented to the following Act which is hereby published for general information:—

No. 1 of 2010: Western Cape Appropriation Act, 2010.

*As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer*

**KANTOOR VAN DIE PREMIER  
VAN DIE PROVINSIE  
WES-KAAP**

P.K. 150/2010                    1 April 2010

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat die Premier van die Provincie Wes-Kaap die onderstaande Wet wat hierby ter algemene inligting gepubliseer word, bekratig het:—

Nr. 1 van 2010: Wes-Kaapse Begrotingswet, 2010.

*Ibhaliswe ePosini ngengePhephandaba*

**I-OFISI YENKULUMBUSO  
YEPhONDO LENTSHONA  
KOLONI**

P.N. 150/2010                    1 Epreli 2010

Kwensiwa isaziso apha sokuba iNkulumbuso yePalamente yePhondo leNtshona Koloni iwamkele ngokusemthethweni lo Mthetho ulandelayo opapashelwe ulwazi gabalala apha:—

Nomb 1 ka-2010: UMthetho woLwabiwomali weNtshona Koloni, 2010



---

*(English text signed by the Premier)*  
*(Assented to 31 March 2010)*

---

# ACT

**To provide for the appropriation of money from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the Province of the Western Cape in the 2010/11 financial year; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.**

**WHEREAS** section 226(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa and section 58(2) of the Constitution of the Western Cape, 1997, provide that money may be withdrawn from the Provincial Revenue Fund in terms of an appropriation by a provincial Act;

**AND WHEREAS** section 26 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999), provides that a provincial legislature must appropriate money for each financial year for the requirements of the province;

**AND WHEREAS** section 36(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003), provides that the MEC responsible for finance in a province must, to the extent possible, when tabling the provincial annual budget in the provincial legislature, make public particulars of any allocations due to each municipality in terms of that budget, including the amount to be transferred to the municipality during each of the next three financial years,

**B**E IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Provincial Parliament of the Province of the Western Cape, as follows:—

## **Definitions**

**1.** In this Act, unless the context indicates otherwise, a word or expression to which a meaning has been ascribed in section 1 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999) has the meaning so ascribed, and —

“**conditional allocation**”, in relation to a municipality, means a conditional allocation to the municipality as contemplated in section 6; 5

“**Constitution of the Western Cape**” means the Constitution of the Western Cape, 1997 (Act 1 of 1998);

“**current payments**” means any payment made by a provincial department classified as or deemed to be a current payment in terms of the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act; 10

“**Division of Revenue Act**” means the Division of Revenue Act, 2010;

“**earmarked allocation**” means an allocation contemplated in sections 3(b) and 4(1);

“**framework**”, in relation to—

(a) a conditional allocation to a municipality, means the conditions and other information in respect of that allocation published by the Provincial Treasury in terms of section 29 of the Division of Revenue Act; and

(b) an earmarked allocation to a provincial department, means the measures and other information in respect of that allocation published by the Provincial Treasury in terms of section 4 of this Act; 20

<p><b>“national conditional grant”</b> means a conditional grant to the Province, from the national government’s share of revenue raised nationally, contemplated in section 214(1)(c) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;</p> <p><b>“payments for capital assets”</b> means any payment made by a provincial department classified as or deemed to be a payment for capital assets in accordance with the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by the National Treasury, in terms of the Public Finance Management Act; <span style="float: right;">5</span></p> <p><b>“Public Finance Management Act”</b> means the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999);</p> <p><b>“transferring provincial officer”</b> means the accounting officer of the provincial department that transfers a conditional allocation to a municipality; <span style="float: right;">10</span></p> <p><b>“transfers and subsidies”</b> means any payment made by a provincial department classified as or deemed to be a transfer or subsidy payment in terms of the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act. <span style="float: right;">15</span></p>	
---	--

### **Appropriation of money for requirements of Province**

- 2.** (1) Appropriations of money by the Provincial Parliament from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the Province in the 2010/11 financial year, to votes and main divisions within a vote, and for the specific listed purposes, are set out in Schedule A. 20
- (2) The spending of appropriations contemplated in subsection (1) is subject to this Act and the Public Finance Management Act.

### **Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated**

- 3.** Amounts listed in Schedule A as specifically and exclusively appropriated and which refer to— 25
- (a) national conditional grants, may be used only for the purpose stipulated in the Division of Revenue Act and in accordance with the framework published in terms of section 14 of that Act;
  - (b) earmarked allocations to provincial departments, may be used only for the purpose stipulated in Schedule A and in accordance with the framework published in terms of section 4 to further the aims as contemplated in section 60(4) of the Constitution of the Western Cape. 30

### **Earmarked allocations and frameworks**

- 4.** (1) Earmarked allocations to provincial departments are described in column 2 of Schedule A. 35
- (2) The Provincial Treasury must, within 14 days of the commencement of this Act, publish in the *Provincial Gazette* a framework for each earmarked allocation.
- (3) The framework must be designed to promote comprehensive reporting on outputs for a programme or function funded or partially funded by the allocation concerned, except where such comprehensive reporting is already required in terms of other legislation, and may prescribe measures in respect of the earmarked allocation to ensure transparency, accountability and expenditure control as contemplated by section 61 of the Constitution of the Western Cape. 40
- (4) Subject to subsection (5), the Provincial Treasury may at any time after consultation with or at the written request of a provincial department revise or amend a framework published in terms of this section. 45
- (5) The Provincial Treasury must publish in the *Provincial Gazette*—
- (a) any revision or amendment of a framework published in terms of subsection (2) authorised by an adjusted budget;
  - (b) any revision or amendment of an earmarked allocation that is authorised by an adjusted budget made in terms of the Public Finance Management Act; and 50
  - (c) any re-allocations by the Provincial Treasury referred to in section 5(3).

### **Withholding or stopping of earmarked allocations**

**5.** (1) Subject to section 61(2) of the Constitution of the Western Cape, the Provincial Treasury may withhold or stop the transfer of funds in respect of an earmarked allocation to a provincial department if that department, or the recipient organ of state for which that department is responsible, is in serious or persistent material breach of the measures in respect of an earmarked allocation contemplated in section 4(3) of this Act.

(2) The Provincial Treasury must, before withholding an earmarked allocation in terms of subsection (1), give the relevant provincial department—

- (a) written notice of the intention to withhold the earmarked allocation; and
- (b) an opportunity to submit written representations as to why the earmarked allocation should not be withheld.

(3) The Provincial Treasury may, where it stops an earmarked allocation in terms of this section, after consultation with the relevant provincial department or departments, provide in an adjusted budget that a part of the earmarked allocation that is not spent be reallocated to one or more other provincial departments.

(4) The Provincial Treasury must, where it stops an earmarked allocation in terms of this section, publish a notice of the stopping, together with an explanatory memorandum, in the *Provincial Gazette*.

### **Conditional allocations to municipalities**

**6.** Conditional allocations to municipalities from the Province's own funds in respect of the 2010/11 financial year are set out in Schedule B. An envisaged division of the conditional allocations to municipalities from the provincial budget for the next financial year and the 2012/13 financial year, which is subject to the annual Western Cape Appropriation Act for those years, is also set out in Schedule B.

### **Withholding of conditional allocations to municipalities**

**7.** (1) A transferring provincial officer may withhold the transfer to a municipality of a conditional allocation or any part of such an allocation for a period not exceeding 30 days if—

- (a) the municipality does not comply with conditions to which the allocation is subject in terms of the framework concerned; or
- (b) expenditure on previous transfers during the financial year reflects significant under-spending, for which no satisfactory explanation is given.

(2) A transferring provincial officer must, at least seven days, or the shorter period approved by the Provincial Treasury, before withholding an allocation in terms of subsection (1)—

- (a) give the municipality concerned—
  - (i) written notice of the intention to withhold the allocation; and
  - (ii) an opportunity to submit written representations, within those seven days or that shorter period, as to why the allocation should not be withheld; and
- (b) inform the Provincial Treasury and the provincial department responsible for local government of its intention to withhold the allocation.

(3) A notice contemplated in subsection (2) must include the reasons for withholding the allocation and the intended duration of the withholding.

(4) (a) The Provincial Treasury may, when a transferring provincial officer is withholding an allocation in terms of subsection (1), instruct, or approve a request from that officer to withhold the allocation for a period longer than 30 days, but not exceeding 120 days, if the withholding—

- (i) facilitates compliance with the conditions to which the allocation is subject; or
- (ii) minimises the risk of under-spending.

(b) A transferring provincial officer must, when requesting the withholding of an allocation in terms of paragraph (a), submit proof of compliance with subsection (2) and a copy of any representations received from the municipality concerned, to the Provincial Treasury.

- (c) The transferring provincial officer must again comply with subsection (2) when the Provincial Treasury instructs, or approves a request for, the withholding of an allocation in terms of paragraph (a).

#### **Stopping of conditional allocations to municipalities**

**8.** (1) Despite section 7, the Provincial Treasury may, in its discretion or at the request of a transferring provincial officer, stop the transfer of a conditional allocation or any part of such an allocation to a municipality—

- (a) on the grounds of persistent and material non-compliance with conditions to which the allocation is subject in terms of the framework concerned; or
- (b) if the Provincial Treasury anticipates that the municipality will substantially under-spend on the programme or allocation concerned in the current financial year.

(2) The Provincial Treasury must, before stopping an allocation in terms of this section—

- (a) give the receiving municipality concerned—
  - (i) 21 days written notice of the intention to stop the allocation; and
  - (ii) an opportunity to submit written representations within those 21 days as to why the transfer of the allocation or part thereof should not be stopped; and
- (b) consult the Provincial Minister responsible for the provincial department that transfers the conditional allocation.

(3) The Provincial Treasury must, where it stops an allocation in terms of subsection (1), publish a notice of the stopping, together with an explanatory memorandum, in the *Provincial Gazette*.

(4) The Provincial Minister responsible for finance must report the stopping of the allocation to—

- (a) the Auditor-General; and
- (b) the Provincial Parliament at the tabling of the next appropriation legislation in the Provincial Parliament.

#### **Re-allocation after stopping of allocation to municipality**

**9.** The Provincial Treasury may, where it stops an allocation in terms of section 8, subject to section 29(3) of the Division of Revenue Act and after consultation with the transferring provincial officer, determine that the allocation or any part thereof be reallocated to one or more municipalities on condition that the allocation must be spent in the current or the next municipal financial year.

#### **Transfers made in error**

**10.** (1) The transfer of an allocation to a municipality in error is regarded as not legally due to that municipality.

(2) A transfer contemplated in subsection (1) must be recovered, without delay, by the responsible transferring provincial officer.

(3) Despite subsection (2), the Provincial Treasury may instruct that the recovery contemplated in subsection (2) be effected by set-off against future transfers to the municipality, which would otherwise become due in accordance with a payment schedule.

#### **Short title**

**11.** This Act is called the Western Cape Appropriation Act, 2010 and commences on 1 April 2010.

**SCHEDULE A**  
(As a charge to the Provincial Revenue Fund)

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1	Premier	545 168	499 698	14 450	31 020	336 298
2	Provincial Parliament	77 382	52 004	24 678	700	
3	Provincial Treasury	160 470	157 840	430	2 200	
4	Community Safety	287 808	273 848	10 200	3 760	
5	Education	11 845 691	10 162 219	1 367 920	315 552	1 406 344
6	Health	11 962 863	10 436 523	619 653	906 687	4 247 312
7	Social Development	1 219 287	567 352	647 415	4 520	179 804
8	Housing	2 060 623	214 196	1 841 383	5 044	1 929 343
9	Environmental Affairs and Development Planning	304 949	138 007	161 758	5 184	168 857
10	Transport and Public Works	3 686 548	1 608 974	882 413	1 195 161	2 103 887
11	Agriculture	428 995	334 093	89 599	5 303	90 334
12	Economic Development and Tourism	241 478	111 518	129 460	500	
13	Cultural Affairs and Sport	289 241	219 804	66 093	3 344	90 170
14	Local Government	102 638	89 188	13 450		
		<b>33 213 141</b>	<b>24 865 264</b>	<b>5 868 902</b>	<b>2 478 975</b>	<b>10 552 349</b>

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
1	<p><b>Department of the Premier</b></p> <p><i>Aim:</i> <i>The Department of the Premier subscribes to the provincial strategic objectives:</i></p> <p><i>Creation of opportunities for businesses and citizens to grow the economy and employment</i></p> <p><i>Improving school education outcomes</i></p> <p><i>Increasing access to efficient and safe transport</i></p> <p><i>Maximising health outcomes</i></p> <p><i>Reducing crime</i></p> <p><i>Optimising human settlement integration</i></p> <p><i>Maximising sustainable resource management and use</i></p> <p><i>Increasing social cohesion</i></p> <p><i>Poverty alleviation and reduction</i></p> <p><i>Clean, value-driven, efficient, effective and responsive government</i></p> <p>1 Executive Support (Administration)</p> <p><i>To provide executive governance support services to the Premier, Cabinet and the Director-General.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Provincial Development Council</i></p> <p><i>Non Profit Institutions</i></p> <p>2 Provincial Strategic Management</p> <p><i>To professionally support the Premier and Cabinet to effectively exercise their executive authority in respect of provincial strategic management matters.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: 2010 FIFA World Cup:</i></p> <p><i>Co-ordination</i></p> <p><i>Rounding-off preparations</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Cape Higher Education Consortium</i></p>	R'000 545 168	R'000 499 698	R'000 14 450	R'000 31 020	R'000 336 298

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>3 Corporate Services Centre  <i>To render transversal corporate services on a shared services basis, excluding the Centre for E-Innovation.</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Ex-gratia payment: Ex Premier Mr G Morkel</i></p> <p>4 Centre for E-Innovation (Corporate Services Centre)  <i>To optimise service delivery through the optimal utilisation of appropriate information and communication technology.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i>  <i>Earmarked allocation: Information Communication Technology</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Library Business Corners</i></p>	R'000  99 619  321 153	R'000  99 169  284 533	R'000  450  5 600  5 600	R'000  31 020  321 153	R'000  

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Provincial Parliament</b> <i>Aim: The Western Cape Provincial Parliament is an institution committed to provide quality procedural and administrative support to enable Members to fulfill their constitutional functions and to facilitate public involvement in its activities.</i>	R'000 77 382	R'000 52 004	R'000 24 678	R'000 700	R'000
	1 Administration <i>To conduct the strategic management of the institution and to provide quality corporate support services to the Provincial Parliament.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Alexander Forbes (Accident Insurance for staff)</i>	32 487	31 637	150	700	
	2 Facilities for Members and Political Parties <i>To provide enabling facilities and benefits to Members and political parties.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Alexander Forbes (Accident Insurance for members)</i> <i>Commonwealth Parliamentary Association</i> <i>Political parties</i>	28 626	4 105	24 521	130	
	3 Parliamentary Services <i>To provide quality procedural, legal, research, language and Hansard support and to facilitate public participation and awareness.</i>	16 269	16 262	7	121	132
					23 078	

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
<b>3</b>	<p><b>Provincial Treasury</b>  <i>Aim: To obtain financial supportive means and through sound governance practices, foster optimal utilisation of resources.</i></p> <p>1 Administration  <i>To give strategic direction and to provide quality financial and other support services to the Minister and the Head of Department.</i></p> <p>2 Sustainable Resource Management  <i>To inform financial resource allocation, to manage the provincial budget and to monitor the implementation of provincial, municipal and entity budgets to enhance the effective utilisation of available fiscal resources.</i></p> <p>3 Asset and Liabilities Management  <i>To provide policy direction and to facilitate the effective and efficient management of financial systems, physical and financial assets, public private partnerships and liabilities within the provincial and municipal spheres.</i></p> <p>4 Financial Governance  <i>Development of accounting and financial management practices within provincial and local governments that will contribute towards attaining level 3 and higher auditable organisations.</i></p>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Community Safety</b> <i>Aim: The Department of Community Safety will promote freedom and opportunity for all the people of the province by improving efficiency and effectiveness in the field of safety and security through a process of civilian oversight, integrated community safety strategies and designs, traffic safety promotion and security risk management.</i>	R'000  287 808	R'000  273 848	R'000  10 200	R'000  3 760	R'000
	1 Administration <i>To efficiently support the Ministry and Office of the Head of Department to ensure its optimal functioning. It will contribute towards the attainment of all the departmental goals, which consecutively contribute towards the attainment of provincial and national strategic goals.</i>	41 895	41 788		107	
	2 Provincial Secretariat for Safety and Security <i>To implement the constitutional and legislative mandate of civilian oversight of law enforcement agencies and implement both national and provincial policies on safety and security. This includes provision of research, policy advice, safety information and analysis; monitor and evaluate police conduct and policy implementation; develop safety strategies and design safety models; and promote partnerships and community police relations.</i>	63 998	50 719	10 200	3 079	
	<i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Project Chrysalis fund Western Cape</i>			9 000		

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>3 Security Risk Management  <i>To manage the entire security risk functions for the Provincial Government of the Western Cape.</i></p> <p>4 Traffic Safety Promotion  <i>To promote traffic safety by law enforcement services, facilitating road safety management, education and awareness and providing training and development opportunities to all traffic policing officials including the Metropolitan Police and other law enforcement officials.</i></p>	R'000 42 976	R'000 42 596	R'000 380	R'000 194	

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Education</b> <i>Aim: To ensure that all the conditions for optimal learning are met in order for all learners to acquire the knowledge, skills and values they need to realise their potential, lead fulfilling lives, contribute to social and economic development, participate fully in the life of the country, compete internationally and build communities capable of managing their lives successfully and with dignity.</i>	R'000 11 845 691	R'000 10 162 219	R'000 1 367 920	R'000 315 552	R'000 1 406 344
	1 Administration <i>To provide overall management of and support to the education system in accordance with the National Education Policy Act, 1996 (Act 27 of 1996), Public Finance Management Act , 1999 (Act 1 of 1999) and other relevant policies.</i>	488 305	430 054	41 622	16 629	
	<i>Of which</i>					3 000
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Foundation phase research</i>					
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>			40 089		
	<i>Governing bodies of public schools</i>					
	2 Public Ordinary School Education <i>To provide public ordinary education from Grades 1 to 12 in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act 84 of 1996).</i>	9 538 617	8 616 304	663 615	258 698	
	<i>Of which</i>					223 619
	<i>National conditional grant: Infrastructure Grant to Provinces (IGP)</i>					
	<i>National conditional grant: National school nutrition programme</i>					173 318
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Consolidated Maintenance</i>					102 276
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Consolidated Infrastructure</i>					83 991
	<i>National Conditional grant: Technical Secondary Schools Recapitalisation</i>					3 288
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>			645 482		
	<i>Governing bodies of public schools</i>					
	<i>Hostel bursaries</i>			671		

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>3 Independent School Subsidies  <i>To support independent schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act 84 of 1996).</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Governing bodies of registered independent schools</i></p> <p>4 Public Special School Education  <i>To provide public education in special schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act 84 of 1996) and White Paper 6 on Special Needs Education: Building an inclusive education and training system.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>National conditional grant:  <i>Infrastructure Grant to Provinces (IGP)</i></p> <p>Earmarked allocation: Consolidated Infrastructure</p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Governing bodies of public special schools</i></p> <p>5 Further Education and Training  <i>To provide Further Education and Training (FET) at public FET colleges in accordance with the Further Education and Training Act, 1998 (Act 98 of 1998).</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>National conditional grant: Further Education and Training College Sector (FET)</p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>The rectors of Further Education and Training Colleges</i></p>	R'000  59 709  688 112  446 512	R'000  562 701  280 560	R'000  59 709  107 345  106 146  165 952	R'000  18 066  3 000  446 512	R'000  

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>6 Adult Basic Education and Training  <i>To provide Adult Basic Education and Training (ABET) in accordance with the Adult Basic Education and Training Act, 2000 (Act 52 of 2000).</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Governing bodies of private ABET centres</i></p> <p>7 Early Childhood Development  <i>To provide Early Childhood Education (ECD) at the Grade R level in accordance with White Paper 5.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Earmarked allocation: ECD</p> <p>National conditional grant: Infrastructure Grant to Provinces (IGP)</p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Governing bodies of public schools and community ECD centres</i></p> <p>8 Auxiliary and Associated Services  <i>To provide the education institutions as a whole with support.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>National conditional grant: HIV and Aids (Life Skills Education)</p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Sectoral education and training authority (SETA)</i></p> <p><i>Governing bodies of public ordinary schools</i></p> <p><i>Bursaries: Student teachers</i></p>	R'000 32 541	R'000 8 483	R'000 24 058	R'000 22 034 204 526 92 727 2 128	R'000 320 505 13 377 125 15 392

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Health</b> <i>Aim: We undertake to provide equitable access to health in partnership with the relevant stakeholders within a balanced and well managed health system.</i>	R'000 11 962 863	R'000 10 436 523	R'000 619 653	R'000 906 687	R'000 4 247 312
	1 Administration <i>To conduct the strategic management and overall administration of the Department of Health.</i>	397 522	361 901	23 148	12 473	
	2 District Health Services <i>To render Primary Health Care Services and District Hospital Services.</i>	4 223 003	3 726 849	434 195	61 959	
	<i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: Health professions training and development</i> <i>National conditional grant: Comprehensive HIV and Aids</i>					97 163 554 054
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Municipalities</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i>			240 191 190 573		
	3 Emergency Medical Services <i>The rendering of pre-hospital emergency medical services including inter-hospital transfers and planned patient transport.</i>	560 578	504 837	37 128	18 613	
	<i>Of which</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Emergency medical services</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Non-profit institutions</i>			37 058		554 534

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
	<p>4 Provincial Hospital Services  <i>Delivery of hospital services, which are accessible, appropriate, effective and provide general specialist services, including a specialised rehabilitation service, as well as a platform for training health professionals and research.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Health professions training and development</i></p> <p>5 Central Hospital Services (Highly Specialised Services)  <i>To provide tertiary health services and create a platform for the training of health workers.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: National tertiary services</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Health professions training and development</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Non-profit institutions</i></p> <p>6 Health Sciences and Training  <i>Rendering of training and development opportunities for actual and potential employees of the Department of Health.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Grant for the Social sector</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Emergency medical services</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Universities and technikons</i></p> <p><i>Sectoral education and training authority (SETA)</i></p> <p><i>Bursaries</i></p> <p><i>Non-Profit Institutions</i></p>	R'000 2 876 231	R'000 2 838 714	R'000 4 132	R'000 33 385	R'000 87 548  2 595 971  11 445 72 013  1 763 234  200 000  7 695  621  1 188  9 117  1 817  3 189  59 088 36 188

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>7 Health Care Support Services <i>To render support services required by the Department to realise its aims.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Forensic pathology services</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Maintenance</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Departmental agencies and accounts - Central Medical Trading Account</i></p>	R'000 215 944	R'000 210 164	R'000 2 219	R'000 3 561	R'000 66 251 67 575
	<p>8 Health Facilities Management <i>To provide for new health facilities, upgrading and maintenance of existing facilities, including the hospital revitalisation and provincial infrastructure grants.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Hospital revitalisation</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Infrastructure grant to provinces</i></p> <p><i>Donation: Red Cross Children's Hospital Trust</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Maintenance</i></p>	876 648	165 586	7 000 1 825	704 062	580 554 131 529 134 565

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
7	<b>Social Development</b> <i>Aim: To ensure the provision of a comprehensive network of social development services that enable and empower the poor, the vulnerable and those with special needs.</i>	R'000 1 219 287	R'000 567 352	R'000 647 415	R'000 4 520	R'000 179 804
	1 Administration <i>The programme captures the strategic management and support services at all levels of the Department i.e. provincial, regional, district and facility or institutional level.</i>	178 650	176 650		2 000	
	2 Social Welfare Services <i>Provides integrated developmental social welfare services to the poor and vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisations.</i>	991 644	374 809	616 515	320	
	<i>Of which</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Early Childhood Development</i>					179 804
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Substance abuse, prevention and rehabilitation</i>			31 842		
	<i>Care and service to older people</i>			137 508		
	<i>Crime prevention and support</i>			5 066		
	<i>Services to the persons with disabilities</i>			46 293		
	<i>Child care and protection services</i>			340 931		
	<i>Victim empowerment</i>			6 964		
	<i>HIV and Aids</i>			9 116		
	<i>Care and support services to families</i>			33 795		
	<i>Households</i>			5 000		

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>3 Development and Research  <i>Provide sustainable development programmes, which facilitate empowerment of communities, based on empirical research and demographic information.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Sustainable livelihood</i>  <i>Youth development</i>  <i>Institutional capacity building and support</i></p>	R'000 48 993	R'000 15 893	R'000 30 900 28 900 1 000 1 000	R'000 2 200	R'000

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
<b>8</b>	<p><b>Housing</b></p> <p><i>Aim: To be effective agents of change in capacitating and supporting municipalities to deliver housing opportunities.</i></p> <p><i>To promote, facilitate and develop integrated, sustainable human settlements.</i></p> <p><i>To facilitate delivery through sound administration and the engagement of all spheres of government and social partners.</i></p> <p>1 Administration <i>To provide overall management in the Department in accordance with all applicable acts and policies.</i></p> <p>2 Housing Needs, Research and Planning <i>To facilitate and undertake housing delivery planning.</i></p> <p>3 Housing Development <i>To provide individual subsidies and housing opportunities to beneficiaries in accordance with the housing policy.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Municipalities</i></p> <p><i>Universities and Technicons:</i> <i>University of Cape Town</i></p> <p><i>Households</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Integrated housing and human settlement development, which includes the transfer to household (municipalities) above</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Integrated housing and human settlement development - National Housing Lead Project: N2 Gateway</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for the Infrastructure sector</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Enhanced extended discount benefit scheme</i></p>	R'000 2 060 623	R'000 214 196	R'000 1 841 383	R'000 5 044	R'000 1 929 343

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>4 Housing Asset or Property Management <i>To plan, facilitate and develop integrated and sustainable human settlements.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Municipalities</i></p>	R'000 44 055	R'000 31 055	R'000 13 000	R'000 13 000	R'000

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Environmental Affairs and Development Planning</b> <i>Aim: To promote environmental integrity that support human well-being and economic efficiency towards sustainable life in the Western Cape.</i> <p><b>1</b> Administration  <i>The purpose of this programme is to provide overall management of the Department and centralised support services.</i>  <i>Of which</i>            Transfers and subsidies  <i>Sectoral education and training authority (SETA)</i>  <i>Other transfers to households</i></p> <p><b>2</b> Policy Coordination and Environmental Planning  <i>The purpose of this programme is to ensure the integration of environmental objectives in national, provincial and local government planning, including provincial growth and development strategies, local economic development plans and integrated development plans. The programme includes cross-cutting functions, such as research, departmental strategy and information management.</i>  <i>Of which</i>  <i>Earmarked allocation: Built Environment Support Programme</i>            Transfers and subsidies  <i>Non-profit institutions</i></p>	R'000  304 949	R'000  138 007	R'000  161 758	R'000  5 184	R'000  168 857

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p><b>3 Compliance and Enforcement</b>  <i>The purpose of this programme is to ensure that environmental compliance monitoring systems are established and implemented, enforce legislation and environmental authorisations, building compliance monitoring and enforcement capacity through the establishment, training of environmental management inspectorates, acting on complaints and notifications of environmental infringements and acting to monitor these complaints and enforce environmental compliance where required.</i></p> <p><b>4 Environmental Quality Management</b>  <i>The purpose of this programme is to develop legislation, policies, norms, standards and guidelines for environmental impact management, air quality management, climate change management and management of waste and pollution at provincial and local spheres of government.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Municipalities</i></p> <p><b>5 Biodiversity Management</b>  <i>The purpose of this programme is to promote equitable and sustainable use of natural resources, to contribute to economic development, by managing biodiversity, and its components, processes, habitats, ecosystems and functions and effectively mitigate threats to sustainable management of biodiversity and natural resources.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies  <i>Earmarked allocation: Western Cape Nature Conservation Board (WCNCB):</i></p> <p><i>Which includes:</i></p> <p><i>Financial management improvement</i></p> <p><i>Personnel issues</i></p> <p><i>Infrastructure upgrades</i></p> <p><i>Fire management capacity (including Expanded Public Works Programme fire fighting) and eradication of alien vegetation</i></p>	R'000 8 525	R'000 8 475	R'000 50	R'000 4 731	R'000

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
<b>10</b>	<p><b>Transport and Public Works</b></p> <p><i>Aim: The Department of Transport and Public Works develops and maintains appropriate infrastructure and related services for sustainable economic development which generates growth in jobs and facilitates empowerment and opportunity.</i></p> <p>1 Administration <i>To provide the overall management and administrative support of the Department.</i></p> <p>    <i>Of which</i>     Transfers and subsidies         <i>Municipalities</i></p> <p>2 Public Works <i>To plan, regulate and facilitate the provision of accommodation for client departments and related entities; manage the provincial property portfolio for the optimum benefit of all concerned; render professional, technical and implementing agent services in respect of buildings and other related infrastructure and facilitate infrastructure planning in the Province of the Western Cape.</i></p> <p>    <i>Of which</i>     <i>Earmarked allocation: Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for the Infrastructure Sector</i>     Transfers and subsidies         <i>Municipalities: National conditional grant: Devolution of Property Rate Funds to Provinces</i></p>	R'000 <b>3 686 548</b>	R'000 <b>1 608 974</b>	R'000 <b>882 413</b>	R'000 <b>1 195 161</b>	R'000 <b>2 103 887</b>

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p><b>3 Roads Infrastructure</b>  <i>To promote accessibility and the safe, affordable movement of people, goods and services through the delivery and maintenance of roads infrastructure that is sustainable, integrated and environmentally sensitive, and which supports and facilitates social and economic growth through socially just, developmental and empowering processes.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Infrastructure Grant to Provinces (IGP)</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for the Infrastructure Sector</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Roads: Planning, design, construction and maintenance</i></p> <p><i>Transfers and subsidies Municipalities</i></p> <p><b>4 Public and Freight Transport</b>  <i>To plan, regulate and facilitate the provision of public and freight transport services and related infrastructure, through own resources and partnerships in order to enhance the mobility of people and commodities and provide access to safe and efficient transport through an integrated public transport network.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>Transfers and subsidies</i></p> <p><i>Public Corporations and private enterprises: National Conditional Grant: Public Transport Operations</i></p> <p><i>Public Corporations and private enterprises: George Mobility Strategy Municipalities</i></p>	R'000 1 627 975	R'000 502 177	R'000 35 515	R'000 1 090 283	R'000 408 254 8 432 848 072 632 402 10 000 13 500

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
	<p><b>5 Traffic Management</b>  <i>To provide an appropriately authorised transport environment through the registration and licensing of vehicles; the issuing of driving licenses; the certification of motor vehicles as roadworthy for use on public roads; the issuing of permits for abnormal load vehicles and events on public roads and to record accident data, exercise overload control and promote safety on public roads.</i></p> <p><b>6 Community Based Programme</b>  <i>To coordinate, monitor and evaluate the implementation of the Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) and to develop and empower communities and contractors.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i>  <i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for the Infrastructure Sector</i></p>	R'000  227 316	R'000  225 047	R'000  100	R'000  2 169	R'000  22 718

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Agriculture</b> <i>Aim: Unlocking the full potential of agriculture to enhance the economic, ecological and social wealth of all the people of the Western Cape through:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Encouraging sound stakeholder engagements</i></li> <li><i>Promoting the production of affordable, nutritious, safe and accessible food, fibre and agricultural products</i></li> <li><i>Ensuring sustainable management of natural resources</i></li> <li><i>Executing cutting edge and relevant research and technology development</i></li> <li><i>Developing, retaining and attracting skills and human capital</i></li> <li><i>Providing a competent and professional extension support service</i></li> <li><i>Enhancing market access for the entire agricultural sector</i></li> <li><i>Contributing towards alleviation of poverty and hunger</i></li> <li><i>Ensuring transparent and effective governance</i></li> </ul> <b>1 Administration</b> <i>To provide leadership and strategic direction to the line functions of the Department and financial administration services to ensure the attainment of identified strategic objectives.</i>	R'000  428 995	R'000  334 093	R'000  89 599	R'000  5 303	R'000  90 334
		67 129	64 900	28	2 201	

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
	<p>2 Sustainable Resource Management  <i>To pro-actively communicate and provide sustainable resource management plans and methodologies through the provision of agricultural engineering and LandCare services, facilitation and implementation of projects as well as technology transfer to our clients and partners.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: LandCare programme: Poverty relief and infrastructure development</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Non Profit Institutions</i></p> <p>3 Farmer Support and Development  <i>To provide support to farmers through agricultural development programmes.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Comprehensive agricultural support programme</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Ilima/Letsema Projects</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Casidra (Pty) Ltd</i></p> <p><i>Farm worker development projects</i></p> <p>4 Veterinary Services  <i>The objectives of the programme is to ensure healthy animals, healthy food of animal origin and healthy consumers in the Western Cape.</i></p>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>5 Technology Research and Development Services  <i>To research, develop and adapt appropriate agricultural cutting-edge technologies for farmers and other users of natural agricultural resources, to develop and communicate technical support programmes for farmers and to increase existing and create new opportunities for development of farmers and communities.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i>            Transfers and subsidies            Farm Worker Development Project</p> <p>6 Agricultural Economics  <i>To provide timely and relevant agricultural economic support to internal and external clients to ensure sustainable agricultural development. The Department's clients expect of this Programme to provide advice and support ranging from farm level to sector level. Furthermore, this advice and support should be timely, relevant and reliable based on sound scientific principles and research.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i>            Transfers and subsidies  <i>University of Stellenbosch (Agri - Futura)</i></p> <p>7 Structured Agricultural Training  <i>To facilitate and provide education and training in line with the Agricultural Education and Training Strategy (AET) to all participants in the agricultural sector in the Western Cape in order to establish a knowledgeable prosperous and competitive sector and to implement the Human Capital Development Strategy of the Department for the sector in the Province.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i>            Transfers and subsidies  <i>University of Stellenbosch            Agri-Expo's</i></p>	R'000  69 403  12 535  40 982	R'000  67 360  12 052  35 216	R'000  95  50  200  5 590	R'000  1 948  283  176	R'000

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
<b>12</b>	<p><b>Economic Development and Tourism</b></p> <p><i>Aim: The Department's mission is to provide leadership to the Western Cape economy through its understanding of the economy, its ability to identify economic opportunities and potential, and its contribution to government economic priorities, act as a catalyst for the transformation of the economy and respond to the challenges and opportunities of the economic citizens, in order to support the government's goal creation of opportunities for businesses and citizens to grow the economy and employment and contribute to the provision of a predictable, competitive, equitable and responsible environment for investment, enterprise and trade.</i></p> <p>1 Administration <i>Provide leadership and strategic management in accordance with legislation, regulations, and policies and ensure appropriate support services to all other programmes.</i></p> <p>2 Integrated Economic Development Services <i>To promote and support economic development through shared partnerships.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Casidra (Pty) Ltd</i> <i>Learning Cape Initiative</i></p>	R'000  241 478	R'000  111 518	R'000  129 460	R'000  500	R'000

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
	<p>3 Trade and Sector Development  <i>To stimulate economic growth through industry development, trade and investment promotion.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Cape Town Boat Building Initiative (CTBI)</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Tooling Initiative (WCTI)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Clothing and Textile Cluster CLOTEX</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Furniture Initiative</i></p> <p><i>South Africa Oil and Gas Alliance (SAOGA)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Town Fashion Council (CTFC)</i></p> <p><i>South African Fine Food Association</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Aquaculture Development Initiative</i></p> <p><i>Cape IT Initiative (CITI)</i></p> <p><i>Calling the Cape (CTC)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Town Partnership</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion Agency (WESGRO)</i></p> <p>4 Business Regulation and Governance  <i>To ensure an enabling socially responsible business environment that allows for predictability.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>FASfacts</i></p>	R'000 54 742	R'000 17 552	R'000 37 150	R'000 40	R'000

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
	<p><b>5 Economic Planning</b>  <i>To develop provincial economic policies and strategies to achieve and measure sustainable economic development.</i></p> <p><b>6 Tourism, Arts and Entertainment</b>  <i>To grow, promote and transform the Tourism, Commercial Arts and Entertainment industries in the Western Cape for the benefit of all citizens.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Destination Marketing Organisation (DMO)</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion Agency (WESGRO)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Craft and Design Institute</i></p> <p><i>South African National Parks (SANPARKS)</i></p> <p><i>Performing Arts Network South Africa</i></p> <p><i>Visual Arts Network South Africa</i></p> <p><i>Cape Music Industry Commission</i></p> <p><i>Cape Peninsula University of Technology</i></p> <p><i>Other transfers to households</i></p> <p><i>Cape Film Commission</i></p>	R'000  9 887	R'000  9 847	R'000  41 860	R'000  40  110  34 190  600  3 400  250  220  220  330  140  10  2 500	R'000

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
13	<p><b>Cultural Affairs and Sport</b></p> <p><i>Aim: We encourage excellence and inclusiveness in sport and culture through the effective, efficient and sustainable use of our resources, and through creative partnerships with others. In moving to excellence, we will create the conditions for access and mass participation, talent identification and skills development.</i></p> <p>1 Administration  <i>To manage and render strategic corporate services to the Department, including the public entities.</i>  <i>Of which</i>            Transfers and subsidies  <i>Sectoral Education Training Authority (SETA)</i></p> <p>2 Cultural Affairs  <i>To promote, develop, manage and transform arts, culture, museums and language services and to manage the identification and conservation of the cultural and historical resources of the Western Cape for the benefit of current and future generations by rendering a variety of services as required and prescribed by relevant legislation.</i>  <i>Of which</i>            Transfers and subsidies  <i>Western Cape Cultural Commission</i>  <i>Western Cape Language Committee</i>  <i>Artscape</i>  <i>Provincial-aided museums</i>  <i>Local museums</i>  <i>Heritage Western Cape</i>  <i>Arts and Cultural Organisations</i></p>	R'000 289 241	R'000 219 804	R'000 66 093	R'000 3 344	R'000 90 170

<b>Vote</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Vote and main divisions</b>	<b>Current payments</b>	<b>Transfers and subsidies to</b>	<b>Payments for capital assets</b>	<b>Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated</b>
	<p>3 Library and Archives Services  <i>To provide comprehensive library and archive services in the Western Cape.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Library Services</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Municipalities</i></p> <p><i>Huis der Nederlanden</i></p> <p>4 Sport and Recreation  <i>To promote sport and recreation that will contribute towards the reconciliation and development of the Western Cape community through the provision of equitable, accessible and affordable facilities, programmes and services. Part of these initiatives will include interventions whereby we will promote a healthy lifestyle and develop school sport by ensuring mass participation, development of talent and the proper administration of school sport, promote and facilitate the hosting of major sport events with special emphasis on creating and maintaining a legacy in culture and sporting excellence through the successful staging of the 2010 FIFA World Cup.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Mass sport and recreation participation programme</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Sport and recreation associations</i></p> <p><i>Municipalities (sport and recreation facilities)</i></p> <p><i>School sport organisations</i></p>	R'000 118 909	R'000 74 566	R'000 42 962	R'000 1 381	R'000 49 638

Vote	Description	Vote and main divisions	Current payments	Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
14	<p><b>Local Government</b></p> <p><i>Aim: The mission of the Department of Local Government is:</i></p> <p><i>To capacitate municipalities to deliver quality services to communities</i></p> <p><i>To promote participative, integrated and sustainable communities</i></p> <p><i>To ensure municipal plans reflect national, provincial and local priorities and resources through sound intergovernmental relations</i></p> <p><i>To be the first port of call to municipalities for advice and support</i></p> <p><i>To facilitate delivery through sound administration and the engagement of all spheres of government and social partners</i></p> <p>1 Administration</p> <p><i>To provide overall management in the Department in accordance with all applicable acts and policies.</i></p> <p>2 Local Governance</p> <p><i>To promote and facilitate viable and sustainable developmental local governance, to promote integrated and sustainable planning and to enhance community participation in the processes.</i></p> <p>    <i>Of which</i></p> <p>        Transfers and subsidies</p> <p>            <i>Municipalities</i></p> <p>3 Development and Planning</p> <p><i>To promote and facilitate effective disaster management practices and to ensure well maintained municipal infrastructure.</i></p> <p>    <i>Of which</i></p> <p>        Transfers and subsidies</p> <p>            <i>Municipalities</i></p> <p>            <i>National Sea Rescue Institute</i></p> <p>            <i>Life-saving SA</i></p>	R'000 102 638	R'000 89 188	R'000 13 450	R'000	R'000

**SCHEDULE B**

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Personal Primary Health Care Services					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Health</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Integrated Nutrition					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Health</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldainha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	HIV and Aids					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Health</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Health					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Salданha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development Grant					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Housing</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	764 449	904 806	902 007	764 449	904 806	902 007
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218
B	DC1	WC013	Bergviri	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				65 417	75 783	72 443	65 417	75 783	72 443
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721
B	DC2	WC025	Breeide Valley	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				160 750	186 222	178 017	160 750	186 222	178 017
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480
B	DC3	WC032	Oversstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				69 846	80 913	77 348	69 846	80 913	77 348
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				144 858	167 811	160 417	144 858	167 811	160 417
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				8 731	10 113	9 668	8 731	10 113	9 668
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total Transfers</b>				1 214 051	1 425 648	1 399 900	1 214 051	1 425 648	1 399 900
<b>Funds retained by the Department</b> <sup>Note</sup>				654 792	716 257	600 265	654 792	716 257	600 265
Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development Grant									
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Note: Funds retained by the department</b>									
N2 Gateway lead project				550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000
Departmental priority projects					160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260
Individual subsidies				14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000	32 000
Extended Enhanced Discount Benefit Scheme				33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000	10 000
OPSCAP				55 065	64 257	60 005	55 065	64 257	60 005
<b>Total</b>				<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Settlement Assistance					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Housing</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Local Government Bulk Water and Waste Water Infrastructure Planning Grant										
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year							
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)					
<b>Department of Housing</b>														
A	Cape Town	<b>City of Cape Town</b>												
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama											
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg											
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier											
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay											
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland											
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	500			500							
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>500</b>			<b>500</b>							
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg											
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein											
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch											
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley											
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg											
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 000			1 000							
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>1 000</b>			<b>1 000</b>							
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof											
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand											
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas											
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam											
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	500			500							
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>500</b>			<b>500</b>							
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland											
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa											
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay											
B	DC4	WC044	George											
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn											
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou											
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna											
C	DC4	DC4	Eden											
<b>Total: Eden District</b>														
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg											
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert											
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West											
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	500			500							
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>500</b>			<b>500</b>							
<b>Other</b>														
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>2 500</b>			<b>2 500</b>							

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Municipal Accreditation Assistance					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Housing</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town		10 000			10 000	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				10 000			10 000		

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Housing						
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year			
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town		775 449	905 806	903 007	775 449	905 806	903 007
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	500		500		500		
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>	<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721	
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557	
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 000		1 000		1 000		
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>	<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	500		500		500		
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>	<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905	
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717	
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	500		500		500		
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>	<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737	
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851	
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	500		500		500		
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>	<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>	
<b>Other</b>										
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>	<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>	
<b>Funds retained by the Department<sup>Note</sup></b>				<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	

Note Funds retained by the department	Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development Grant					
	Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
N2 Gateway lead project	550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000
Departmental priority projects		160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260
Individual subsidies	14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000	32 000
Extended Enhanced Discount Benefit Scheme	33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000	10 000
OPSCAP	56 065	64 257	60 005	56 065	64 257	60 005
<b>Total</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Cleanest Town Competition									
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year						
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)				
<b>Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning</b>													
A	Cape Town	<b>City of Cape Town</b>											
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama										
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg										
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier										
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay										
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland										
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast										
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				40			40						
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg										
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein										
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch										
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley										
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg										
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands										
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				30			30						
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof										
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand										
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas										
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam										
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg										
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				120			120						
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland										
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa										
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay										
B	DC4	WC044	George										
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn										
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou										
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna										
C	DC4	DC4	Eden										
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				60			60						
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg										
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert										
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West										
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo										
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>													
<b>Other</b>				250			250						
<b>Total transfers</b>				250			250						
<b>Note</b> Other				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year						
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)				
The winning municipalities of those that entered the Cleanest Town Competition are annually made known during November/December. The publication and the gazetting of the names and prize money are too late to be included in the annual Adjusted Estimates. Therefore the allocations over the 2010 MTEF relates to the competition held in the preceding provincial financial year.				250			250						

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvliet						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland		40			40	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>40</b>			<b>40</b>		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg		30			30	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>30</b>			<b>30</b>		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand		120			120	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>120</b>			<b>120</b>		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George		60			60	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>60</b>			<b>60</b>		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>				250	250			250	250
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>Note Other</b>				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The winning municipalities of those that entered the Cleanest Town Competition are annually made known during November/December. The publication and the gazetting of the names and prize money are too late to be included in the annual Adjusted Estimates. Therefore the allocations over the 2010 MTEF relates to the competition held in the preceding provincial financial year.				250	250			250	250

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Cape Metropolitan Transport Fund					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Transport and Public Works</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Maintenance of Proclaimed Roads						
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year			
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	
<b>Department of Transport and Public Works</b>										
A	<b>Cape Town</b>		<b>City of Cape Town</b>							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	100			100			
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	60			60			
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvriever	50			50			
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	100			100			
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	200			200			
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>510</b>			<b>510</b>			
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	616			616			
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	500			500			
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 572			1 572			
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	10 555			10 555			
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	82			82			
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>13 325</b>			<b>13 325</b>			
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	60			60			
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	50			50			
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	5 171			5 171			
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	20			20			
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>5 301</b>			<b>5 301</b>			
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	20			20			
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	300			300			
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	50			50			
B	DC4	WC044	George	325			325			
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	5 122			5 122			
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	10			10			
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	30			30			
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>5 857</b>			<b>5 857</b>			
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	10			10			
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	23			23			
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	70			70			
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	10			10			
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>113</b>			<b>113</b>			
<b>Other</b>				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000		
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>25 106</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>21 000</b>	<b>25 106</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>21 000</b>	
Not <sup>a</sup> Other				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year			
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	
The distribution of the outer years' allocations is dependent on the 20% co-funding by the relevant municipalities. As this has not yet been finalised, provided for in the municipal budgets and approved, it cannot be gazetted and transferred.				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000		

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Mobility Strategies					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Transport and Public Works</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	7 500	10 000	10 000	7 500	10 000	10 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George		6 000			6 000	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				6 000			6 000		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				13 500	10 000	10 000	13 500	10 000	10 000

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Integrated Transport Plan								
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year					
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)			
<b>Department of Transport and Public Works</b>												
A <b>Cape Town</b> <b>City of Cape Town</b>												
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama									
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg									
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier									
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay									
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland									
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast									
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>												
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg									
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein									
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	396	1 260	1 205	396	1 260	1 205			
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley									
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg									
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583			
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				1 111	2 913	2 788	1 111	2 913	2 788			
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof									
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand									
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas									
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam									
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg									
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>												
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland									
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa									
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay									
B	DC4	WC044	George	396	827	791	396	827	791			
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn									
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou									
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna									
C	DC4	DC4	Eden									
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				396	827	791	396	827	791			
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg									
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert									
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West									
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo									
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>												
<b>Other</b>												
<b>Total transfers</b>				1 507	3 740	3 579	1 507	3 740	3 579			

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Transport and Public Works					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	16 900	19 900	19 900	16 900	19 900	19 900
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	100			100		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	60			60		
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier	50			50		
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	100			100		
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	200			200		
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>510</b>			<b>510</b>		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	616			616		
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	500			500		
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 968	1 260	1 205	1 968	1 260	1 205
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	10 555			10 555		
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	82			82		
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>	<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	60			60		
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	50			50		
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	5 171			5 171		
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	20			20		
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>5 301</b>			<b>5 301</b>		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	20			20		
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	300			300		
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	50			50		
B	DC4	WC044	George	6 721	827	791	6 721	827	791
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	5 122			5 122		
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	10			10		
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	30			30		
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	10			10		
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	23			23		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	70			70		
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	10			10		
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>113</b>			<b>113</b>		
<b>Other</b>				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>	<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>
Not <sup>a</sup> Other				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The distribution of the outer years' allocations is dependent on the 20% co-funding by the relevant municipalities. As this has not yet been finalised, provided for in the municipal budgets and approved, it cannot be gazetted and transferred.				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Development of Sport and Recreation Facilities					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Cultural Affairs and Sport</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	1 950			1 950		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg		70			70	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier		100			100	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				2 120			2 120		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	327			327		
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				327			327		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
Other <sup>Note</sup>				3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500	
<b>Total transfers</b>				2 447	3 000	3 500	2 447	3 000	3 500
Notes Other				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.				3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500	

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Library Services (Conditional Grant)						
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year			
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	
<b>Department of Cultural Affairs and Sport</b>										
A	<b>Cape Town</b>		<b>City of Cape Town</b>	24 267	21 633		24 267	21 633		
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	426	448		426	448		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	300	316		300	316		
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvriever	553	582		553	582		
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	5 631	664		5 631	664		
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	585	615		585	615		
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	104	109		104	109		
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				7 599	7 734		7 599	7 734		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	578	608		578	608		
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353		
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133		
B	DC2	WC025	Breedie Valley	890	936		890	936		
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	775	815		775	815		
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				4 606	4 845		4 606	4 845		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	678	713		678	713		
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	608	640		608	640		
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	345	363		345	363		
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	300	316		300	316		
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				1 931	2 032		1 931	2 032		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	180	189		180	189		
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	475	500		475	500		
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	801	843		801	843		
B	DC4	WC044	George	1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100		
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	568	597		568	597		
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	350	368		350	368		
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	511	538		511	538		
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	104	109		104	109		
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				4 035	4 244		4 035	4 244		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	81	85		81	85		
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	110	116		110	116		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	279	293		279	293		
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	50	53		50	53		
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				520	547		520	547		
<i>Other</i>					5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835	
<b>Total transfers</b>				42 958	41 035	47 835	42 958	41 035	47 835	
<i>Note Other</i>				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year			
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.					5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835	

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Cultural Affairs and Sport					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
A	<b>Cape Town</b>		<b>City of Cape Town</b>	<b>24 267</b>	<b>21 633</b>		<b>24 267</b>	<b>21 633</b>	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	2 376	448		2 376	448	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	370	316		370	316	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier	653	582		653	582	
B	DC1	WC014	Salданha Bay	5 631	664		5 631	664	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	585	615		585	615	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	104	109		104	109	
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>		<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	578	608		578	608	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133	
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	890	936		890	936	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	775	815		775	815	
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>		<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	678	713		678	713	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	608	640		608	640	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	345	363		345	363	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	300	316		300	316	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>		<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	180	189		180	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	475	500		475	500	
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	801	843		801	843	
B	DC4	WC044	George	1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	568	597		568	597	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	350	368		350	368	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	511	538		511	538	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	431	109		431	109	
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>		<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	81	85		81	85	
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	110	116		110	116	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	279	293		279	293	
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	50	53		50	53	
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>		<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>	
<b>Other</b>				8 000	51 335		8 000	51 335	
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	<b>51 335</b>	<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	<b>51 335</b>
Not <sup>a</sup> Other				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.					8 000	51 335		8 000	51 335

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Fire-Fighting Assistance							
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year				
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)		
<b>Department of Local Government</b>											
A	Cape Town	<b>City of Cape Town</b>		335			335				
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama								
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg								
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvriwer								
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay								
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland								
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	333			333				
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				333			333				
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg								
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein								
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch								
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley								
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg								
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	333			333				
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				333			333				
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof								
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand								
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas								
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam								
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	333			333				
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				333			333				
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland								
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa								
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay								
B	DC4	WC044	George								
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn								
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou								
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna								
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	333			333				
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				333			333				
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg								
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert								
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West								
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	333			333				
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				333			333				
<b>Other</b> <sup>Note</sup>				2 100			2 205				
<b>Total transfers</b>				2 000			2 100				
<b>Note Other</b>				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year				
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)		
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.				2 100			2 205				

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Provincial Management Support Grant					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Local Government</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Salданha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Total: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	500			500		
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	100			100		
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	1 000			1 000		
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>									
<i>Note: Other</i>									
Other									
				2 000	2 100		2 000	2 100	
<b>Total transfers</b>									
				1 600	2 000	2 100	1 600	2 000	2 100
<i>Note: Other</i>				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality and the submission of a business plan. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.				2 000	2 100		2 000	2 100	

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Thusong (Multi-Purpose) Centres					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Department of Local Government</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500
<b>Other</b>									
<b>Total transfers</b>				6 000	5 000	5 000	6 000	5 000	5 000

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Community Development Worker Operational Support Grant								
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year					
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)			
<b>Department of Local Government</b>												
A <b>Cape Town</b> <b>City of Cape Town</b>												
B    DC1    WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216					
B    DC1    WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243					
B    DC1    WC013	Bergvlier	50	52	54	50	52	54					
B    DC1    WC014	Saldanha Bay	75	78	81	75	78	81					
B    DC1    WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81					
C    DC1    DC1	West Coast	100	104	108	100	104	108					
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>725</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>			
B    DC2    WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243					
B    DC2    WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189					
B    DC2    WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135					
B    DC2    WC025	Breede Valley	225	234	243	225	234	243					
B    DC2    WC026	Langeberg	50	52	54	50	52	54					
C    DC2    DC2	Cape Winelands											
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>800</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>864</b>			
B    DC3    WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243					
B    DC3    WC032	Overstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108					
B    DC3    WC033	Cape Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54					
B    DC3    WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108					
C    DC3    DC3	Overberg											
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>475</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>			
B    DC4    WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189					
B    DC4    WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54					
B    DC4    WC043	Mossel Bay	125	130	135	125	130	135					
B    DC4    WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108					
B    DC4    WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81					
B    DC4    WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81					
B    DC4    WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54					
C    DC4    DC4	Eden											
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>650</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>702</b>			
B    DC5    WC051	Laingsburg	125	130	135	125	130	135					
B    DC5    WC052	Prince Albert	100	104	108	100	104	108					
B    DC5    WC053	Beaufort West	275	286	297	275	286	297					
C    DC5    DC5	Central Karoo	100	104	108	100	104	108					
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>600</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>648</b>			
<b>Other</b>												
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>3 250</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 510</b>	<b>3 250</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 510</b>			

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Department of Local Government					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	1 335	1 000	1 000	1 335	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	433	104	108	433	104	108
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				<b>1 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC2	WC025	Breedek Valley	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 833	1 500	2 000	1 833	1 500	2 000
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>	<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	333			333		
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC4	WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	1 833	1 500	1 500	1 833	1 500	1 500
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				<b>2 483</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>2 483</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	625	130	135	625	130	135
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	375	286	297	375	286	297
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	3 433	1 104	608	3 433	1 104	608
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>4 533</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>4 533</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>
<b>Other Note</b>					4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305
<b>Total transfers</b>				<b>12 850</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>	<b>12 850</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>
Note Other				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
The allocation of the amounts in the outer years depends on a signed Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the identified municipality. Once the agreement is in place for those particular years, the municipalities and amounts will be gazetted and transferred.					4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305

Category	DC	Number	Municipality	Grand total: Allocations					
				Provincial Financial Year			Municipal Financial Year		
				2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)	2010/11 Allocation (R'000)	2011/12 Allocation (R'000)	2012/13 Allocation (R'000)
<b>Western Cape</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859	1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	10 378	9 579	8 745	10 378	9 579	8 745
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	7 173	8 101	7 461	7 173	8 101	7 461
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	3 134	3 392	2 690	3 134	3 392	2 690
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	31 259	30 228	28 268	31 259	30 228	28 268
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	24 263	27 758	25 954	24 263	27 758	25 954
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	1 037	213	108	1 037	213	108
<b>Total: West Coast District</b>				77 244	79 271	73 226	77 244	79 271	73 226
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	17 574	19 522	18 100	17 574	19 522	18 100
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	58 846	67 434	63 185	58 846	67 434	63 185
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	36 330	40 937	38 061	36 330	40 937	38 061
B	DC2	WC025	Breedek Valley	44 075	38 710	36 129	44 075	38 710	36 129
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	23 082	26 556	24 611	23 082	26 556	24 611
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	3 548	3 153	3 583	3 548	3 153	3 583
<b>Total: Cape Winelands District</b>				183 455	196 312	183 669	183 455	196 312	183 669
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	30 293	34 924	32 723	30 293	34 924	32 723
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	32 192	37 020	34 786	32 192	37 020	34 786
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	9 535	5 013	4 449	9 535	5 013	4 449
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 653	6 482	5 903	5 653	6 482	5 903
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	833			833		
<b>Total: Overberg District</b>				78 506	83 439	77 861	78 506	83 439	77 861
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 926	5 643	5 228	4 926	5 643	5 228
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	16 090	18 236	16 959	16 090	18 236	16 959
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	19 684	22 645	20 852	19 684	22 645	20 852
B	DC4	WC044	George	48 376	48 889	45 693	48 376	48 889	45 693
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	19 513	16 602	15 306	19 513	16 602	15 306
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 529	16 773	15 689	14 529	16 773	15 689
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 634	44 661	42 183	38 634	44 661	42 183
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	2 264	1 609	1 500	2 264	1 609	1 500
<b>Total: Eden District</b>				164 016	175 058	163 410	164 016	175 058	163 410
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	1 382	986	872	1 382	986	872
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	3 014	3 441	3 188	3 014	3 441	3 188
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	6 008	6 700	6 148	6 008	6 700	6 148
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	3 993	1 157	608	3 993	1 157	608
<b>Total: Central Karoo District</b>				14 397	12 284	10 816	14 397	12 284	10 816
<b>Other</b>					31 850	76 890		31 850	76 890
<b>Total transfers</b>				1 575 760	1 779 694	1 778 731	1 575 760	1 779 694	1 778 731

Note See the detailed respective notes under each provincial department.

*(Engelse teks deur die Premier geteken)  
(Bekragtig op 31 Maart 2010)*

# WET

**Om voorsiening te maak vir die bewilliging van geld vanuit die Proviniale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die Provinsie Wes-Kaap in die 2010/11 boekjaar; en om voorsiening te maak vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee verband hou.**

5

**AANGESIEN** artikel 226(2) van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid Afrika, 1996, en artikel 58(2) van die Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap, 1997, bepaal dat geld uit die Proviniale Inkomstefonds onttrek mag word ingevolge 'n bewilliging deur 'n provinsiale Wet;

**EN AANGESIEN** artikel 26 van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999), bepaal dat 'n provinsiale wetgewer vir elke boekjaar geld vir die behoeftes van die provinsie moet bewillig;

**EN AANGESIEN** artikel 36(2) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur, 2003 (Wet 56 van 2003), bepaal dat die LUR verantwoordelik vir finansies in 'n provinsie, sover moontlik, tydens die tertafellegging van die provinsie se jaarlikse begroting in die provinsiale wetgewer besonderhede openbaar moet maak van enige toekennings wat elke munisipaliteit ingevolge daardie begroting toekom, insluitende die bedrag wat gedurende elk van die volgende drie boekjare aan die munisipaliteit oorgedra staan te word,

15

**WORD DAAR DERHALWE BEPAAL** deur die Proviniale Parlement van die Provinsie Wes-Kaap, soos volg:—

## Woordomskrywings

**1. In hierdie Wet, tensy dit uit die samehang anders blyk, het 'n woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis in artikel 1 van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999) toegedeel is, die betekenis daaraan toegedeel, en beteken—**

5

**“betalings vir kapitaalbates”** enige betaling deur 'n provinsiale departement wat geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n betaling te wees vir kapitaalbates ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslaggewingsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur;

10

**“geoormerkte toekenning”** 'n toekenning soos beoog in artikels 3(b) en 4(1);  
**“Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap”** die Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap, 1997 (Wet 1 van 1998);

**“lopende betalings”** enige betalings gemaak deur 'n provinsiale departement wat geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n lopende betaling te wees ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslaggewingsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur;

15

**“nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning”** 'n voorwaardelike toekenning aan die Provinsie, uit die nasionale regering se deel van inkomste wat nasionaal ingevorder word, soos beoog in artikel 214(1)(c) van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996;

20

**“oordraende provinsiale beampte”** die rekenpligtige beampte van 'n provinsiale departement wat 'n voorwaardelike toekenning oordra aan 'n munisipaliteit;

**“oordragte en subsidies”** enige betaling deur ’n provinsiale departement wat geklassifiseer word as of geag word ’n oordrag of subsidie te wees, ooreenkomstig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslaggewingsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur; **“raamwerk”,** in verband met—

5

- (a) ’n voorwaardelike toekenning aan ’n munisipaliteit, die voorwaardes en ander inligting wat verband hou met daardie toekenning gepubliseer deur die Provinsiale Tesourie ingevolge artikel 29 van die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste; en
- (b) ’n geoormerkte toekenning aan ’n provinsiale departement, die maatreëls en ander inligting in verband met daardie toekenning gepubliseer deur die Provinsiale Tesourie ingevolge artikel 4 van hierdie Wet;

**“voorwaardelike toekenning”,** met betrekking tot ’n munisipaliteit, ’n voorwaardelike toekenning aan die munisipaliteit soos beoog in artikel 6;

**“Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste”** die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste, 2010; 15

**“Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur”** die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999).

### Bewilliging van geld vir behoeftes van Provinsie

**2.** (1) Bewilligings deur die Provinsiale Parlement van geld uit die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die Provinsie in die 2010/11 boekjaar vir begrotingsposte en hoofindelings binne ’n begrotingspos, en vir die spesifiek gemelde doeleinades, word in Bylae A uiteengesit. 20

(2) Die besteding van bewilligings in subartikel (1) beoog, is onderhewig aan hierdie Wet en die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur.

### Bewilliging aangedui as spesifiek en uitsluitlik

25

**3.** Bedrae in Bylae A aangetoon as spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig en wat verwys na—

- (a) nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings mag slegs gebruik word vir die doel soos bepaal in die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste en in ooreenstemming met die raamwerk gepubliseer ingevolge artikel 14 van daardie Wet;
- (b) geoormerkte toekennings aan provinsiale departemente mag slegs gebruik word vir die doel soos aangedui in Bylae A en in ooreenstemming met die raamwerk gepubliseer ingevolge artikel 4 tot bevordering van die doelwitte soos beoog in artikel 60(4) van die Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap.

30

35

### Geoormerkte toekennings en raamwerke

**4.** (1) Geoormerkte toekennings aan provinsiale departemente word omskryf in kolom 2 van Bylae A.

(2) Die Provinsiale Tesourie moet, binne 14 dae na die aanvang van hierdie Wet, in die *Provinsiale Koerant* ’n raamwerk publiseer vir elke geoormerkte toekenning. 40

(3) Die raamwerk moet ontwerp wees om omvattende verslagdoening op uitsette vir ’n program of funksie wat ten volle of gedeeltelik befonds word deur die toekenning, te bevorder, behalwe waar sulke omvattende verslagdoening reeds vereis word ingevolge ander wetgewing, en mag maatreëls voorskryf wat met betrekking tot die geoormerkte toekenning, deursigtigheid, verantwoordbaarheid en uitgawebeheer soos beoog in artikel 61 van die Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap sal verseker. 45

(4) Onderhewig aan subartikel (5) mag die Provinsiale Tesourie te eniger tyd na raadpleging met of op die skriftelike versoek van ’n provinsiale departement ’n raamwerk hersien of wysig wat ingevolge hierdie artikel gepubliseer is.

(5) Die Provinsiale Tesourie moet—

50

- (a) enige wysiging of hersiening van ’n raamwerk gepubliseer ingevolge subartikel (2) wat gemagtig is deur ’n aangesuiwerde begroting;
- (b) enige wysiging of hersiening van ’n geoormerkte toekenning wat gemagtig is deur ’n aangesuiwerde begroting gemaak ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur; en

55

- (c) enige hertoekennings deur die Provinsiale Tesourie waarna verwys word in artikel 5(3),  
in die *Provinsiale Koerant* publiseer.

### Weerhouding van staking van geoormerkte toekenning

**5.**(1) Onderhewig aan artikel 61(2) van die Grondwet van die Wes-Kaap mag die Provinsiale Tesourie die oordrag van fondse met betrekking tot 'n geoormerkte toekenning aan 'n provinsiale departement weerhou of staak weens die ernstige of volgehoue wesentlike oortreding deur daardie departement of die ontvangende staatsorgaan waarvoor daardie departement verantwoordelik is, van die maatreels met betrekking tot 'n geoormerkte toekenning soos bedoel in artikel 4(3) van hierdie Wet. 5  
10

(2) Die Provinsiale Tesourie moet, voordat 'n voorwaardelike toekenning ingevolge subartikel (1) weerhou word, aan die betrokke departement —  
(a) skriftelike kennis gee van die voorneme om die geoormerkte toekenning te weerhou; en  
(b) 'n geleenthed gee om skriftelike vertoë in te dien waarom die 15  
geoormerkte toekenning nie weerhou mag word nie.

(3) Die Provinsiale Tesourie mag, waar dit 'n geoormerkte toekenning ingevolge hierdie artikel staak, na oorlegpleging met die toepaslike provinsiale departement of departemente, voorsiening maak dat 'n gedeelte van die geoormerkte toekenning wat nie spandeer sal word nie, hertoegewys word aan een of meer ander provinsiale 20  
departemente.

(4) Die Provinsiale Tesourie moet, indien dit 'n geoormerkte toekenning gestaak het ingevolge hierdie artikel, 'n kennisgewing van die staking saam met 'n verduidelikende memorandum in die *Provinsiale Koerant* publiseer.

### Voorwaardelike toekenning aan munisipaliteit

25

**6.** Voorwaardelike toekenning aan munisipaliteit vanuit die Provinsie se eie fondse met betrekking tot die 2010/11 boekjaar word in Bylae B uiteengesit. 'n Beoogde verdeling van die voorwaardelike toekenning aan munisipaliteit vanuit die provinsiale begroting vir die opvolgende boekjaar en die 2012/13 boekjaar, onderhewig aan die jaarlikse Wes-Kaapse Begrotingswet vir daardie jare, word ook in Bylae B uiteengesit. 30

### Weerhouding van voorwaardelike toekenning aan munisipaliteit

**7.** (1) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beampete kan die oordrag van 'n voorwaardelike toekenning aan 'n munisipaliteit of enige gedeelte van sodanige toekenning vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 30 dae terughou indien—

- (a) die munisipaliteit nie voldoen aan die voorwaardes waaraan die 35  
toekenning onderhewig is ingevolge die toepaslike raamwerk nie; of  
(b) uitgawe op vorige oordragte in die boekjaar beduidende onderspanning aantoon, waarvoor geen bevredigende verduideliking gegee is nie.

(2) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beampete moet, ten minste sewe dae, of die korter tydperk wat die Provinsiale Tesourie goedkeur, voor die terughou van 'n toekenning 40  
ingevolge subartikel (1)—

- (a) die betrokke munisipaliteit —  
(i) skriftelike kennis gee van die voorneme om die toekenning terug te hou; en  
(ii) 'n geleenthed bied om binne daardie sewe dae of daardie korter periode skriftelike vertoë in te dien waarom die toekenning nie terughou moet word nie; en

- (b) die Provinsiale Tesourie en ook die provinsiale departement verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering inlig van sy voorneme om die toekenning terug te hou.

(3) 'n Kennisgewing beoog in subartikel (2) moet die redes vir die terughouding van die toekenning en die voorgenome duur van die terughouding insluit.

- (4) (a) Die Provinsiale Tesourie mag, wanneer 'n oordraende provinsiale beampete 'n toekenning ingevolge subartikel (1) terughou, opdrag gee aan of 'n versoek van daardie beampete toestaan dat 'n toekenning terughou word vir 'n tydperk van langer as 30 dae, maar hoogstens 120 dae, as die terughou—

50

55

- (i) nakoming van die voorwaardes waaraan die toekenning onderhewig is sal vergemaklik; of
  - (ii) die risiko van onderspandering sal verklein.
- (b) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beampete moet, wanneer die terughou van 'n toekenning ingevolge paragraaf (a) versoek word, die Provinsiale Tesourie voorsien van bewys van sy nakoming van subartikel (2) en 'n afskrif van enige vertoë ontvango van die betrokke munisipaliteit.
- (c) Die oordraende provinsiale beampete moet weer voldoen aan subartikel (2) as die Provinsiale Tesourie opdrag gee of goedkeuring verleen aan 'n versoek ingevolge paragraaf (a).

5

10

### **Staking van voorwaardelike toekenings aan munisipaliteit**

**8.** (1) Ondanks artikel 7, mag die Provinsiale Tesourie na goeddunke of op versoek van 'n oordraende provinsiale beampete die oordrag van 'n voorwaardelike toekenning aan 'n munisipaliteit of enige gedeelte van sodanige toekenning staak—

- (a) op grond van volgehoud en wesentlike nie-nakoming van voorwaardes waaraan die toekenning onderhewig is, soos bepaal in die toepaslike raamwerk; of
- (b) as die Provinsiale Tesourie voorsien dat die munisipaliteit wesentlik sal onderspandeer op die betrokke program of toekenning in die huidige boekjaar.

15

20

(2) Die Provinsiale Tesourie moet voordat 'n toekenning ingevolge hierdie artikel gestaak word—

- (a) aan die betrokke munisipaliteit—
  - (i) 21 dae skriftelike kennis gee van die voorneme om die toekenning te staak; en
  - (ii) 'n geleentheid bied om binne daardie 21 dae skriftelike vertoë in te dien waarom die toekenning of 'n gedeelte daarvan nie gestaak moet word nie; en
- (b) die Provinsiale Minister verantwoordelik vir die provinsiale departement wat die voorwaardelike toekenning oordra, raadpleeg.

25

30

(3) Enige staking van 'n toekenning in subartikel (1) beoog moet, tesame met 'n verduidelikende memorandum, deur die Provinsiale Tesourie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* gepubliseer word.

(4) Die Provinsiale Minister verantwoordelik vir finansies moet verslag doen oor die staking van die toekenning aan—

35

- (a) die Ouditeur-Generaal; en
- (b) die Provinsiale Parlement by die tertafellegging van die volgende begrotingswetgewing in die Provinsiale Parlement.

### **Hertookenning na die staking van 'n toekenning aan munisipaliteit**

**9.** Die Provinsiale Tesourie mag, onderhewig aan artikel 29(3) van die Wet op die Verdeling van Inkomste, waar dit 'n toekenning staak ingevolge artikel 8 en na oorlegpleging met die oordraende provinsiale beampete, bepaal dat 'n toekenning wat gestaak is, of 'n gedeelte van die toekenning, hertoegewys word aan een of meer munisipaliteit op voorwaarde dat die toekenning in die huidige of die volgende munisipale boekjaar bestee moet word.

40

45

### **Oordragte foutiewelik oorbetal**

**10.** (1) Die foutiewelike oordrag van 'n toekenning aan 'n munisipaliteit word beskou as nie regtens verskuldig aan daardie munisipaliteit nie.

(2) 'n Oordrag beoog in subartikel (1) moet sonder versuim deur die verantwoordelike oordraggewende provinsiale beampete verhaal word.

50

(3) Ten spyte van subartikel (2) mag die Provinsiale Tesourie opdrag gee dat die verhaling beoog in subartikel (2) teweeggebring kan word deur vergelyking teen toekomstige oordragte aan die munisipaliteit, wat andersins verskuldig sou raak ingevolge 'n betalingskedeule.

**Kort titel**

**11.** Hierdie Wet heet die Wes-Kaapse Begrotingswet, 2010 en tree op 1 April 2010 in werking.

**BYLAE A**  
 (As 'n las teen die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds)

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordrage en subsidies aan	Betelings vir kapitaalbates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1	Premier	545 168	499 698	14 450	31 020	336 298
2	Provinsiale Parlement	77 382	52 004	24 678	700	
3	Provinsiale Tresourie	160 470	157 840	430	2 200	
4	Gemeenskapsveiligheid	287 808	273 848	10 200	3 760	
5	Onderwys	11 845 691	10 162 219	1 367 920	315 552	1 406 344
6	Gesondheid	11 962 863	10 436 523	619 653	906 687	4 247 312
7	Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling	1 219 287	567 352	647 415	4 520	179 804
8	Behuising	2 060 623	214 196	1 841 383	5 044	1 929 343
9	Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning	304 949	138 007	161 758	5 184	168 857
10	Vervoer en Publieke Werke	3 686 548	1 608 974	882 413	1 195 161	2 103 887
11	Landbou	428 995	334 093	89 599	5 303	90 334
12	Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Toerisme	241 478	111 518	129 460	500	
13	Kultuursake en Sport	289 241	219 804	66 093	3 344	90 170
14	Plaaslike Regering	102 638	89 188	13 450		
		33 213 141	24 865 264	5 868 902	2 478 975	10 552 349

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
1	<p><b>Departement van die Premier</b></p> <p><i>Doel:</i> Die Departement van die Premier onderskryf die volgende provinsiale strategiese doelwitte:</p> <p><i>Die skepping van geleenthede vir sakeondernemings en inwoners van die provinsie om die ekonomiese groei en werkgeleenthede te skep.</i></p> <p><i>Die verbetering van die uitkomste van skoolonderrig.</i></p> <p><i>Groter toegang tot doeltreffende en veilige vervoer.</i></p> <p><i>Die maksimalisering van gesondheidsuitkomste.</i></p> <p><i>Die vermindering van miskaad.</i></p> <p><i>Die optimalisering van die integrasie van menslike nedersetting.</i></p> <p><i>Die maksimalisering van die volhoubare bestuur en benutting van hulpbronne.</i></p> <p><i>Vergroete maatskaplike samehorigheid.</i></p> <p><i>Die verligting en vermindering van armoede.</i></p> <p><i>Onkreukbare, waarde-gedrewe, doeltreffende, doelmatige en deelnemende regering.</i></p> <p>1 Uitvoerende Steun (Administrasie)</p> <p><i>Om uitvoerende regeringsteundienste aan die Premier, Kabinet en die Direkteur-Generaal te lewer.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i></p> <p><i>Oordragte en subsidies</i></p> <p><i>Provinciale Ontwikkelingsraad</i></p> <p><i>Nie Winsgewende Instansies</i></p>	R'000  545 168	R'000  499 698	R'000  14 450	R'000  31 020	R'000  336 298

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>2 Provinciale Strategiese Bestuur  <i>Om professionele ondersteuning aan die Premier en Kabinet te lewer om hulle uitvoerende gesag ten opsigte van provinsiale strategiese bestuursake doeltreffend uit te oefen.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i>  <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: 2010 FIFA Wêreldbeker:</i>  <i>Koördinering</i>  <i>Afrondingsvoorbereidings</i>  <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i>  <i>Kaapse Hoër Onderwys Konsortium</i></p> <p>3 Korporatiewe Dienstesentrum  <i>Om dwarsleggende korporatiewe dienste op 'n gedeelde dienste basis te verskaf, die Sentrum vir E-Innovasie uitgesluit.</i></p> <p><i>Oordragte en subsidies</i>  <i>Ex gratia betaling:</i>  <i>Ex Premier Mnr G Morkel</i></p> <p>4 Sentrum vir E-Innovasie  (Korporatiewe Dienstesentrum)  <i>Om dienslewering te optimaliseer deur die optimale benutting van toepaslike inligtings- en kommunikasietegnologie.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i>  <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning:</i>  <i>Inligtingsskommunikasietegnologie</i>  <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i>  <i>Besigheidshoeekies by biblioteke</i></p>	R'000  43 886	R'000  43 386	R'000  500	R'000	R'000  11 145 4 000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdinelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
2	<p><b>Proviniale Parlement</b>  <i>Doe! Die Wes-Kaapse Proviniale Parlement is 'n instelling wat ingestel is om kwaliteit proseduriële en administratiewe ondersteuning aan Lede te bied ten einde hul in staat te stel om hul grondwetlike funksies te verrig asook publieke betrokkenheid by sy aktiwiteite te bewerkstellig.</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie  <i>Om die strategiese bestuur van die instelling te behartig en korporatiewe steundienste van gehalte aan die Proviniale Parlement te lewer.</i></p> <p>Waarvan            Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Alexander Forbes            (Ongeluksversekering vir personeel)</i></p> <p>2 Fasilitete vir Lede en Politieke Partye  <i>Om aan Lede en politieke partye bemagtigingsfasilitete en voordele te lewer.</i></p> <p>Waarvan            Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Alexander Forbes            (Ongeluksversekering vir lede)</i>  <i>Gemenebes Parlementêre Vereniging</i>  <i>Politieke partye</i></p> <p>3 Parlementêre Dienste  <i>Om 'n gehalte prosedurele,regs-, navorsings-, taal- en Hansard ondersteuning beskikbaar te stel en om openbare deelname en bewusmaking te faciliteer.</i></p>	R'000  77 382	R'000  52 004	R'000  24 678	R'000  700	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
3	<b>Provinsiale Tesourie</b> <i>Doele: Om finansiële ondersteuningsmiddele te verkry en deur middel van gesonde regeringspraktyke optimale verbruik van hulpsbronne aan te moedig.</i>	R'000 160 470	R'000 157 840	R'000 430	R'000 2 200	R'000
	1 Administrasie <i>Om strategiese rigtinggewing en kwaliteit finansiële en ander ondersteuningsdienste aan die Minister en Hoof van die Departement te voorsien.</i>	39 390	36 760	430	2 200	
	2 Volhoubare Hulpbronbestuur <i>Om finansiële bronne toekenning toe te lig, provinsiale begrotings te bestuur en om die implementering van provinsiale, munisipale en entiteite se begrotings te monitor om effektiewe benutting van beskikbare fiskale bronne te bevorder.</i>	47 263	47 263			
	3 Bate- en Lastebestuur <i>Om beleidsrigtinggewing te verleen, om effektiewe en doeltreffende bestuur van finansiële stelsels, fisiese en finansiële bates, publieke private vennootskappe en laste binne die provinsiale en munisipale sfere te faciliteer.</i>	33 125	33 125			
	4 Finansiële Staatsbestuur <i>Om rekenpligtigheds- en finansiële bestuurspraktyke binne die provinsiale en munisipale sfeer te ontwikkel ten einde viak 3 en hoër ouditeerbare organisasies te bereik.</i>	40 692	40 692			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdinelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
4	<b>Gemeenskapsveiligheid</b> <i>Doeel: Die Departement van Gemeenskapsveiligheid sal vryheid en geleenthede vir almal in die provinsie bevorder deur die verbetering van effektiwiteit en doeltreffendheid in die gebied van veiligheid en sekuriteit deur 'n proses van burgerlike oorsig, geïntegreerde gemeenskapveiligheidstrategieë en ontwerpe, verkeersveiligheidspromosie en sekuriteitsrisikobestuur.</i>  1 Administrasie <i>Om effektiewe ondersteuningsdienste aan die Minister en Kantoor van die Hoof van Departement te voorsien ten einde optimale werkverrigting te verseker. Dit sal bydra tot die bereiking van departementeel doelwitte, wat ovolgend bydra tot die provinsiale en nasionale strategiese doelwitte.</i>  2 Provinciale Sekretariaat vir Veiligheid en Sekuriteit <i>Om die grondwetlike en wetgewende mandate van burgerlike oorsig oor wetstoepassingsagentskappe te implementeer en om beide nasionale en provinsiale beleid op veiligheid en sekuriteit te implementeer. Dit sluit in voorseeing van navorsing, beleidsadvies, veiligheidsinligting en navorsing; monitoring en evaluering van polisie optrede en beleidsimplementering, ontwikkeling van veiligheidstrategieë en ontwerp van veiligheidsmodelle, en bevorder vennootskappe en polisie verhoudings met die gemeenskap.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Projek Chrysalis fonds Wes-Kaap</i>  3 Sekuriteitsrisikobestuur <i>Om die totale sekuriteitsrisiko funksies vir die Wes-Kaapse Provinciale Regering te bestuur.</i>	R'000  287 808	R'000  273 848	R'000  10 200	R'000  3 760	R'000
		41 895	41 788		107	
		63 998	50 719	10 200	3 079	
				9 000		
		42 976	42 596		380	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdinelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>4 Verkeersveiligheidspromosie  <i>Om verkeersveiligheid te bevorder deur verkeerswetstoepassingsdienste, facilitering van padveiligheidbestuur, onderrig en bewusmaking en voorsiening van opleidings- en ontwikkelingsmoontlikhede aan alle verkeerspolisieringsbeamtes, insluitende die Metropolitaanse polisie en ander wetstoepassingsbeamtes.</i></p>	R'000 138 939	R'000 138 745	R'000	R'000 194	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betelings vir kapitaalbates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
5	<b>Onderwys</b> <i>Doeleind:</i> Om te verseker dat al die voorwaardes vir optimale leerlinge nagekom word ten einde alle leerders in staat te stel om die kennis, vaardighede en waardes te verwerf wat hulle benodig om hulle potensiaal te verwesenlik, om vervulde lewens te lei, om by te dra tot maatskaplike en ekonomiese ontwikkeling, om ten volle deel te neem aan die lewe van die land, om internasionaal mee te ding en om gemeenskappe te bou wat in staat is om hulle lewens suksesvol en met waardigheid te bestuur.	R'000 11 845 691	R'000 10 162 219	R'000 1 367 920	R'000 315 552	R'000 1 406 344
	1 Administrasie <i>Om algemene bestuur van en ondersteuning aan die onderwysstelsel te voorsien in ooreenstemming met die Wet op Nasionale Onderwysbeleid, 1996 (Wet 27 van 1996), Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999) en ander toepaslike beleid.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning:</i> <i>Grondslagfase navorsing</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Beheerliggame van openbare skole</i>	488 305	430 054	41 622	16 629	3 000
	2 Openbare Gewone Skoolonderwys <i>Om openbare gewone onderwys vanaf graad 1 tot 12 in ooreenstemming met die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet 84 van 1996) te voorsien.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning:</i> <i>Infrastruktuurtoekenning aan Provincies (ITP)</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning:</i> <i>Nasionale skoolvoedingsprogram</i> <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning:</i> <i>Gekonsolideerde Instandhouding</i> <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning:</i> <i>Gekonsolideerde Infrastruktur</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning:</i> <i>Tegniese Sekondêre Skole</i> <i>Herkapitalisering</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Beheerliggame van openbare skole</i> <i>Koshuisbeurse</i>	9 538 617	8 616 304	663 615	258 698	223 619 173 318 102 276 83 991 3 288
				645 482	671	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Onafhanglike Skoolsubsidies  <i>Om onafhanglike skole in ooreenstemming met die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet 84 van 1996) te ondersteun.</i></p> <p>Waarvan            Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Beheerliggame van geregistreerde onafhanglike skole</i></p> <p>4 Openbare Spesiale Skoolonderwys  <i>Om openbare onderwys in spesiale skole in ooreenstemming met die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet 84 van 1996) en Witskrif 6 op Spesiale Onderwysbenodigdhede: Bou 'n gesamentlike onderwys en opleiding-systeem, te voorsien.</i></p> <p>Waarvan  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Infrastruktuur toekenning aan provinsies (ITP)</i>  <i>Ge-eermerkte toekenning: Gekonsolideerde Infrastruktuur</i>            Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Beheerliggame van openbare spesiale skole</i></p> <p>5 Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding  <i>Om verdere onderwys en opleiding (VOO) te voorsien by die openbare VOO kolleges in ooreenstemming met die Wet op Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding, 1998 (Wet 98 van 1998).</i></p> <p>Waarvan  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding Kollege Sektor (VOO)</i>            Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Die rektore van Kolleges vir Verdere Onderwys en Opleiding</i></p>	R'000 59 709	R'000 	R'000 59 709	R'000 18 066 3 000 446 512	R'000 

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>6 Basiese Onderwys en Opleiding vir Volwassenes  <i>Om Basiese Onderwys en Opleiding vir Volwassenes (BOOV) te voorsien in ooreenstemming met die Wet op Basiese Onderwys en Opleiding vir Volwassenes, 2000 (Wet 52 van 2000).</i></p> <p><i>Waaran</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Beheerliggame van Privaat BOOV-sentrum</i></p> <p>7 Vroeëkindontwikkeling  <i>Om vroeëkindonderwys (VKO) te voorsien op graad R-vlak in ooreenstemming met Witskrif 5.</i></p> <p><i>Waaran</i></p> <p>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: VKO  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Infrastruktuurtoekenning aan Provincies</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Beheerliggame van openbare skole en VKO-gemeenskapsentrum</i></p> <p>8 Geassosieerde en hulpdienste  <i>Om die onderwysinrigtings as 'n geheel van ondersteuning te voorsien.</i></p> <p><i>Waaran</i></p> <p>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning:  <i>MIV en Vigs (Opleiding in Lewensvaardighede)</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Sektorale onderwys- en opleidingsoutiteit (SOOO)</i></p> <p><i>Beheerliggame van openbare skole</i>  <i>Beurse: Leerlingonderwysers</i></p>	R'000 32 541	R'000 8 483	R'000 24 058	R'000	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofdindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
6	<b>Gesondheid</b> <i>Doele: Ons onderneem om gelyke toegang tot gesondheidsdienste te lewer in vennootskap met die toepaslike rolspelers binne 'n gebalanseerde en goed-bestuurde gesondheidstelsel.</i>	R'000 11 962 863	R'000 10 436 523	R'000 619 653	R'000 906 687	R'000 4 247 312
1	Administrasie <i>Om die strategiese bestuur en algehele administrasie van die Departement van Gesondheid te bewerkstellig.</i>	397 522	361 901	23 148	12 473	
2	Distriksgesondheidsdienste <i>Om primêre Gesondheidsorgdienste en Distrikshospitaaldienste te lewer.</i>	4 223 003	3 726 849	434 195	61 959	
	Waarvan <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Gesondheidsberoepsopleiding en ontwikkeling</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Omvattende MIV en Vigs</i>					97 163
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Munisipaliteit</i> <i>Nie-winsgewende instansies</i>				240 191 190 573	554 054
3	Mediese Nooddienste <i>Om in mediese nooddienste voor hospitalisasie, insluitende oorplasings tussen hospitale en beplande pasiëntvervoer, te lewer.</i>	560 578	504 837	37 128	18 613	
	Waarvan <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Mediese nooddienste</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Nie-winsgewende instansies</i>				37 058	554 534

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdinelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>4 Provinciale Hospitaaldienste  <i>Om 'n hospitaaldiens te lewer wat toeganklik, geskik en doeltreffend is en algemene spesialisdienste verskaf, insluitend 'n spesialis rehabiliteringsdienst, asook 'n platform vir die opleiding van professionele gesondheidswerkers en navorsing.</i></p> <p>Waarvan  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings: Gesondheidsberoepsopleiding en ontwikkeling</i></p> <p>5 Sentrale Gesondheidsdienste (Hoogs Gespesialiseerde Dienste)  <i>Om tersiêre gesondheidsdienste te voorsien en 'n platform vir die opleiding van gesondheidswerkers daar te stel.</i></p> <p>Waarvan  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings: Nasionale tersiêre dienste</i></p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings: Gesondheidsberoepsopleiding en ontwikkeling</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Nie-winsgewende instansies</i></p>	R'000 2 876 231	R'000 2 838 714	R'000 4 132	R'000 33 385	R'000 87 548  1 763 234  200 000  7 695

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>6 Gesondheidswetenskappe en Opleiding  <i>Om opleiding en ontwikkelingsgeleenthede aan werklike en potensiële werknekmers van die Departement van Gesondheid te voorsien.</i></p> <p>Waarvan  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program toekenning vir die Sosiale Sektor</i></p> <p>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Mediese nooddienste</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies          Universiteite en technikons          Sektorale onderwys- en opleidingsautoriteit (SOOO)          Beurse  <i>Nie-winsgewende instansies</i></p> <p>7 Gesondheidsorg-steudienste  <i>Om steudienste te lewer wat die Departemente in staat stel om sy doelwitte te bereik.</i></p> <p>Waarvan  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Forensiese patologie dienste</i></p> <p>Ge-oormerkte toekenning:  <i>Instandhouding</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge - Sentrale Mediese Bedryfsrekening</i></p>	R'000 216 966	R'000 115 959	R'000 100 386	R'000 621	R'000 1 188 9 117  1 817 3 189 59 088 36 188  2 219 3 561  1 825 66 251 67 575

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>8 Gesondheidsfasiliteite Bestuur  <i>Om voorsering te maak vir nuwe gesondheidsfasiliteite, opradering en instandhouding van huidige fasiliteite, insluitend die hospitaalvernuwing en provinsiale infrastruktuur toekenning.</i></p> <p>Waaran  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Hospitaal vernuwing</i>  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Infrastruktuur toekenning aan provinsies</i>  <i>Donasié: Rooi Kruis Kinderhospitaal Trustfonds</i>  <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Instandhouding</i></p>	R'000 876 648	R'000 165 586	R'000 7 000	R'000 704 062	R'000 580 554 131 529 134 585

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofdindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
7	<b>Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling</b> <i>Doele: Om die voorsiening van 'n omvattende netwerk van maatskaplike ontwikkelingsdienste te verseker wat aan die armes, die kwesbares en diegene met spesiale behoeftes geleenthede gee en hulle bemagtig.</i>	R'000 1 219 287	R'000 567 352	R'000 647 415	R'000 4 520	R'000 179 804
	1 Administrasie <i>Die program omvat die strategiese bestuurs- en steundienste op alle vlakke van die Departement, d.i. provinsiale-, streeks-, distrik-, en fasilitets- of inrigtingsvlak.</i>	178 650	176 650		2 000	
	2 Maatskaplike Welsynsdienste <i>Voorsien geïntegreerde ontwikkelende maatskaplike welsynsdienste aan die armes en kwesbares in samewerking met belanghebbendes en burgerlike gemeenskapsorganisasies.</i>	991 644	374 809	616 515	320	
	Waarvan <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Vroeëkindontwikkeling</i>					179 804
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Behandeling en voorkoming van dwelmmisbruik</i>				31 842	
	<i>Versorging en dienste aan bejaardes</i>				137 508	
	<i>Misdaadvorkoming en ondersteuning</i>				5 066	
	<i>Dienste aan persone met gestremdhede</i>				46 293	
	<i>Kinderversorging- en beskermingsdienste</i>				340 931	
	<i>Bemagtiging van slagoffers</i>				6 964	
	<i>MIV en Vigs</i>				9 116	
	<i>Versorging en ondersteuningsdienste aan families</i>				33 795	
	<i>Huishoudings</i>				5 000	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofindellings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Ontwikkeling en Navorsing  <i>Voorsien volhoubare ontwikkelingsprogramme wat bemagtiging van gemeenskappe fasiliteer, gebaseer op empiriese navorsing en demografiese inligting.</i></p> <p>Waarvan            Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Volhoubare bestaansvermoë            Ontwikkeling van die jeug            Opbou en ondersteuning van institusionele kapasiteit</i></p>	R'000 48 993	R'000 15 893	R'000 30 900	R'000 2 200	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
8	<p><b>Behuising</b></p> <p><i>Doeleind: Om effektiwe agente van verandering te wees deur munisipaliteite se kapasiteit te bou en te ondersteun om behuisingseleenthede te lever.</i></p> <p><i>Om geïntegreerde volhoubare nedersettings te bevorder, te faciliteer en te ontwikkel.</i></p> <p><i>Om dienslevering te faciliteer deur gesonde administrasie en die betrokkenheid van alle vlakke van regering en sosiale vennote.</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie <i>Om 'n algehele bestuursrol in die Departement te lever in ooreenstemming met alle toepaslike wette en beleid.</i></p> <p>2 Behuising behoeftes, Navorsing en Beplanning <i>Om behuisingseleweringbeplanning te faciliteer en te onderneem.</i></p>	R'000 2 060 623	R'000 214 196	R'000 1 841 383	R'000 5 044	R'000 1 929 343

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Behuisingsontwikkeling  <i>Om voorsering te maak vir individuele subsidies en behuisingsgeleenthede aan begunstiges in ooreenstemming met die behuisingsbeleid.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Munisipaliteite</i></p> <p><i>Universiteite en Technikons:</i>  <i>Universiteit van Kaapstad</i></p> <p><i>Huishoudings</i></p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Geïntegreerde behuising en menslike vestiging en ontwikkeling, wat insluit die oordrag aan huishoudings (munisipaliteite) hierbo</i></p> <p><i>Nasionale Voorwaardelike Toekenning: Geïntegreerde behuising en menslike vestiging en ontwikkeling - Nasionale Behuisingsloodsprojek: N2 Gateway</i></p> <p><i>Nasionale Voorwaardelike Toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Programmaansporings-toekenning vir die Infrastrukturektor</i></p> <p><i>Geoomerkte toekenning: Verhoogde uitgebreide kortingsvoordeelskema</i></p> <p>4 Behuisingsbates of Eiendomme Bestuur  <i>Om geïntegreerde en volhoubare menslike nedersettings te beplan, faciliteer en ontwikkel</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Munisipaliteite</i></p>	R'000 1 912 141	R'000 84 211	R'000 1 827 781  13 500 1 500  1 812 781	R'000 149	R'000  1 318 843  550 000  500  60 000
		44 055	31 055	13 000	13 000	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betatings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
9	<p><b>Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning</b>  <i>Doel: Om omgewingsintegriteit ter ondersteuning van menslike welsyn en ekonomiese effektiwiteit te bevorder, sodat volhoubare lewe in die Wes-Kaap daargestel kan word.</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie  <i>Die doel van die program is om algehele bestuur van die Departement te behartig en 'n sentrale ondersteuningsdiens te lewer.</i></p> <p>Waarvan          Oordragte en subsidies          Sektorale onderwys- en opleidingsautoriteit (SOOO)          Ander oordragte aan huishoudings</p> <p>2 Beleid Koördinering en Omgewingsbeplanning  <i>Die doel van die program is om die integrasie van omgewingsdoelwitte in nasionale, provinsiale en plaaslike regering se beplanning te verseker, insluitende provinsiale groen en ontwikkelingsstrategieé, plaaslike ekonomiese onwikkellingsplanne en geïntegreerde ontwikkeling. Die program sluit in dwarsleggende funksies soos navorsing, departementele strategie en inligtingsbestuur.</i></p> <p>Waarvan          Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Beboude Omgewing Ondersteuningsprogram          Oordragte en subsidies          Nie-winsgewende organisasies</p>	R'000  304 949	R'000  138 007	R'000  161 758	R'000  5 184	R'000  168 857

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindellings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Nakoming en Toepassing  <i>Die doel van die program is om te verseker dat omgewingsnakoming monitoringstelsels daargestel en geïmplementeer word, die nakoming van wetgewing en omgewingsmagligings te verseker, die bou van nakomingsmonitoring en toepassingskapasiteit deur die daarstelling en opleiding van omgewingsbestuursinspektorate, reageer op klagtes en kennisgewings ten opsigte van omgewingsoorredings en aksies om hierdie klagtes te monitor en waar nodig nakoming van omgewingsvereistes af te dwing.</i></p> <p>4 Omgewingsgehaltebestuur  <i>Die doel van die program is om wette, beleid, norme, standaarde en riglyne vir omgewingsimpakbestuur, luggehaltebestuur en klimaatsveranderingsbestuur te ontwikkel en die bestuur van afval en besoedeling op provinsiale en plaaslike regeringsfere.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Munisipaliteite</i></p>	R'000 8 525	R'000 8 475	R'000 50	R'000 4 731	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindellings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>5 Biodiversiteitsbestuur  <i>Die doel van die program is om die regverdige verdeling en volhoubare gebruik van natuurlike hulpbronne te bevorder, om by te dra tot ekonomiese ontwikkeling deur bestuur van biodiversiteit tesame met die komponente daarvan, prosesse, habitatte, eko-sisteme en funksies en bedreigings tot volhoubare bestuur van biodiversiteit en natuurlike hulpbronne effektiel te verminder.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i>  Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Wes-Kaapse Naturbewaringsraad (WKNR):</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan insluit:</i>  Finansiële bestuursverbetering  Personnel aangeleenthede  Opradering van infrastruktuur  Brandbestuur kapasiteit  (insluitend Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program brandbestryding) en uitroeining van uitheemse plantegroei</p>	R'000 165 151	R'000 4 224	R'000 160 857	R'000 70	R'000 160 857  5 000 22 724 24 555 25 228

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betatings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
10	<p><b>Vervoer en Publieke Werke</b>  <i>Doele:</i> Die Departement van Vervoer en Publieke Werke ontwikkel en onderhou toepaslike infrastruktuur en verwante dienste vir volhoubare ekonomiese ontwikkeling wat groei in werksgleenthede genereer en bemagtiging en gleenthede faciliteer.</p> <p>1 Administrasie  <i>Om die algehele bestuur en administratiewe steun van die Departement te behartig.</i>  <i>Waarvan</i>  Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Munisipaliteit</i></p> <p>2 Publieke Werke  <i>Om die voorsiening van akkommodasie vir klient departemente en verwante entiteite te beplan, reguleer en faciliteer; die provinsiale eiendomsportefeuille te bestuur tot die optimale voordeel van alle belanghebbendes; om professionele, tegniese en implementeringsagentdienste ten opsigte van geboue en ander verwante infrastruktuur te lewer, en om infrastruktuur beplanning in die Provinsie Wes-Kaap te faciliteer.</i>  <i>Waarvan</i>  <i>Ge-cormerkte toekenning:</i>  <i>Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program Aansporing Toekenning vir die Infrastruktuur Sektor</i>  Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Munisipaliteit: Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning:  Afwenteling van  Eiendomsbelastingsfondse na Provinsies</i></p>	R'000  3 686 548	R'000  1 608 974	R'000  882 413	R'000  1 195 161	R'000  2 103 887

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p><b>3 Paaie Infrastruktur</b>  <i>Om toeganklikheid en die veilige, bekostigbare beweging van mense, goedere en dienste te bevorder deur die voorserien en instandhouding van padinfrastruktuur wat volhoubaar, geïntegreerd en omgewingsensitief is en wat maatskaplike en ekonomies groei steun en faciliteer deur sosiaal regverdigde, ontwikkelings- en bemagtigingsprosesse.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i></p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Infrastruktuur Toekenning aan Provinsies (ITP)</i></p> <p><i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program Aansporing Toekenning vir die Infrastruktuur Sektor</i></p> <p><i>Ge-oormerkte toekenning: Paaie: Beplanning, ontwerp, konstruksie en onderhoud</i></p> <p><i>Oordragte en subsidies Municipaliteite</i></p> <p><b>4 Publieke en Vragvervoer</b>  <i>Om die voorsiening van publieke en vrag vervoerdienste en verwante infrastruktuur te beplan, reguleer en faciliteer deur van eie provinsiale hulpmiddelle en venootskappe gebruik te maak ten einde die beweging van mense en kommoditeite te bevorder en om toegang tot veilige en doeltreffende vervoer deur middel van 'n geïntegreerde publieke vervoernetwerk te voorsien.</i></p> <p><i>Waarvan</i></p> <p><i>Oordragte en subsidies</i></p> <p><i>Publieke Korporasies en private ondernemings: Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Openbare Vervoer Bedryfsrekening</i></p> <p><i>Publieke Korporasies en private ondernemings: George Mobiliteit Strategie</i></p> <p><i>Municipaliteite</i></p>	R'000 1 627 975	R'000 502 177	R'000 35 515	R'000 1 090 283	R'000 408 254 8 432 848 072 34 506 655 902 310 632 402 10 000 13 500

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>5 Verkeersbestuur  <i>Om 'n toepaslik gemagtigde vervoeromgewing deur die registrasie en lisensiering van voertuie te voorsien; bestuurderslisensies uit te reik; motorvoertuie as padwaardig te certifiseer vir gebruik op openbare paaie; permitte vir abnormale vrag voertuie en gebeurtenisse op publieke paaie uit te reik en om ongelukkdata te dokumenteer; kontrole oor oorbelading uit te voer en om veiligheid op publieke paaie te bevorder.</i></p> <p>6 Gemeenskapsgebaseerde Programme  <i>Om die implementering van die Uitgebreide Publieke Werke Program te koordineer, te moniteer en te evalueer en om gemeenskappe en kontrakteurs te ontwikkel en te bemagtig.</i></p> <p>Waarvan  <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Publieke Werke Program Aansporing Toekenning vir die Infrastruktuur Sektor.</i></p>	R'000 227 316	R'000 225 047	R'000 100	R'000 2 169	R'000
		71 678	70 223		1 455	22 718

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
11	<p><b>Landbou</b></p> <p><i>Doeleind: Die ontsluiting van die volle potensiaal van landbou om die ekonomiese, ekologiese en sosiale welstand van alle mense in die Wes-Kaap te versterk deur:</i></p> <p><i>Aanmoediging van gesonde verbintenis met aandeelhouers</i></p> <p><i>Bevordering van bekostigbare voeding, beskerming en toegang tot voedsel, vassel en landbouprodukte</i></p> <p><i>Verseker die volhoubare bestuur van natuurlike hulpbronne</i></p> <p><i>Uitvoering van indringende en relevante navorsing en tegnologiese ontwikkeling</i></p> <p><i>Ontwikkeling, behoud en werwing van kundigheid en menslike kapitaal</i></p> <p><i>Lewering van 'n bevoegde en professionele uitgebreide ondersteuningsdiens</i></p> <p><i>Vergroting van mark toeganklikheid vir die landbousektor in geheel</i></p> <p><i>Dra by tot die verligting van armoede en hongersnood</i></p> <p><i>Verseker deursigtige en effekiewe regeringsbestuur</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie</p> <p><i>Die voorseeing van leierskap en strategiese leiding aan die lynfunksies van die Departement en finansiële administratiewe dienste om te verseker dat die geïdentifiseerde strategiese doelwitte bereik word.</i></p>	R'000 428 995	R'000 334 093	R'000 89 599	R'000 5 303	R'000 90 334
		67 129	64 900	28	2 201	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>2 Volhoubare Hulpbronbestuur  <i>Om pro-aktief te kommunikeer en volhoubare hulpbronbestuursplanne en metodologie te voorseen deur die verskaffing van landbou ingenieurs- en "LandCare"-dienste, om projekte te faciliteer en te implementeer en om ook tegnologie oor te dra aan ons kliënte en vennote.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: "LandCare" program: armoedeverligting en infrastruktuur ontwikkeling</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Nie Winngewende Organisasies</i></p> <p>3 Ondersteuning en Ontwikkeling van Landbouwers  <i>Die voorsiening van en ondersteuning aan boere deur landbou-ontwikkelingsprogramme</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Omvattende landbou-ondersteuningsprogram</p> <p>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Ilirna/Letsema projek</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies  <i>Casidra (Edms) Bpk</i>  <i>Plaaswerkersonwikkelingsprojekte</i></p> <p>4 Veeartsenydienste  <i>Die doel van die program is om gesonde diere, gesonde voedsel van dierlike oorsprong en gesonde verbruikers in die Wes-Kaap te verseker.</i></p>	R'000 37 360	R'000 35 490	R'000 1 360	R'000 510	R'000 3 270  63 064  24 000  185

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>5 Tegnologie Navorsing en Ontwikkelingsdienste  <i>Om toepaslike vernuwend landboukundige tegnologie vir boere en ander benutters van natuurlike landbouhulpbronne na te vors, te ontwikkel en aan te pas, om tegnieke en kommuniksie ondersteuningsprogramme vir boere te ontwikkel en te kommunikeer en om bestaande geleenthede te vermeerder en nuwe geleenthede te skep vir die ontwikkeling van boere en gemeenskappe.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Plaaswerker Ontwikkelingsprojek</p> <p>6 Landbou-ekonomiese  <i>Om tydige en toepaslike landbou-ekonomiese ondersteuning aan interne en eksterne klente te voorsien om volhoubare landbouontwikkeling te verseker. Die Departement se klente verwag van hierdie Program om advies en ondersteuning te voorsien wat strek van mikro (plaas) tot makro vlak. Verder moet die advies en ondersteuning tydig, toepaslik en betroubaar wees en gegronde op deeglike wetenskaplike beginsels en navorsing.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Universiteit van Stellenbosch (Agri - Futura)</p>	R'000 69 403	R'000 67 360	R'000 95	R'000 1 948	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>7 Gestruktureerde Landbou Opleiding  <i>Om landbou onderrig en opleiding te voorsien en te faciliteer volgens die Landbou Opvoedkunde en Opleiding Strategie aan alle deelnemers in die Landbousektor in die Wes-Kaap ten einde 'n ingelige, welvarende mededingende sektor daar te stel en om die Departement se Menslike Hulpbronontwikkelingstrategie vir die sektor in die Wes-Kaap te implementeer.</i></p> <p>Waaran</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Universiteit van Stellenbosch</i>  <i>Agri-Expo's</i></p>	R'000 40 982	R'000 35 216	R'000 5 590	R'000 176	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betatings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
12	<b>Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Toerisme</b> <i>Doeleind: Die Departement se missie is om leierskap in die Wes-Kaapse ekonomie te voorsien deur sy kennis van die ekonomie, sy vermoë om ekonomiese geleenthede en potensiaal raak te sien, en sy bydrae tot regeringsekonomiese prioriteite, om as 'n katalisator vir transformasie van die ekonomie op te tree en te reageer op die uitdagings en geleenthede van die ekonomiese gemeenskap, ten einde by te dra tot die regering se doelwit van die skepping van geleenthede vir besighede en burgers om die ekonomie te groei en werksgeleenthede te skep en by te dra tot voorsiening van 'n voorstellbare, mededingende, gelyke en verantwoordelike omgewing vir beleggings, ondernemingsgees en handel.</i>	R'000 241 478	R'000 111 518	R'000 129 460	R'000 500	R'000
	1 Administrasie <i>Voorsien leiding en strategiese bestuur in ooreenstemming en met wetgewing, regulasies, beleid en om geskikte ondersteuningsdienste aan alle ander programme te verseker.</i>	25 370	25 205		165	
	2 Geïntegreerde Ekonomiese Ontwikkelingsdienste <i>Om ekonomiese ontwikkeling te bevorder en te volhou deur gedeelde vennootskappe.</i>	68 461	18 716	49 700	45	
	<i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Casidra (Edms) Bpk</i> <i>Learning Cape Initiative</i>			48 500 1 200		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Handel en Sektor Ontwikkeling  <i>Om ekonomiese groei te stimuleer deur nywerheidsontwikkeling, handels- en beleggingsbevordering.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Cape Town Boat Building Initiative (CTBI)</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Tooling Initiative (WCTI)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Clothing and Textile Cluster CLOTEX</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Furniture Initiative</i></p> <p><i>South Africa Oil and Gas Alliance (SAOGA)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Town Fashion Council (CTFC)</i></p> <p><i>South African Fine Food Association</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Aquaculture Development Initiative</i></p> <p><i>Cape IT Initiative (CITI)</i></p> <p><i>Calling the Cape (CTC)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Town Partnership</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion Agency (WESGRO)</i></p> <p>4 Besigheidsregulering en Regeringsbestuur  <i>Om 'n instaatstellende sosiaal verantwoordelike besigheidsumgewing te verseker wat voor spelbaarheid toelaat.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>FASfacts</i></p>	R'000 54 742	R'000 17 552	R'000 37 150	R'000 40	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>5 Ekonomiese Beplanning  <i>Om provinsiale ekonomiese beleid en strategieë te ontwikkel ten einde volhoubare ekonomiese ontwikkeling te bereik en te meet.</i></p> <p>6 Toerisme, Kuns en Vermaaklikheid  <i>Om die Toerisme, Kommersiële Kuns en Vermaakklikeidsindustrie in die Wes-Kaap te laat groei, te bevorder en te omskep tot voordeel van alle inwoners.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Destination Marketing Organisation (DMO)</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion Agency (WESGRO)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Craft and Design Institute</i></p> <p><i>South African National Parks (SANPARKS)</i></p> <p><i>Performing Arts Network South Africa</i></p> <p><i>Visual Arts Network South Africa</i></p> <p><i>Cape Music Industry Commission</i></p> <p><i>Kaapse Universiteit van Tegnologie</i></p> <p><i>Ander oordragte aan huishoudings</i></p> <p><i>Cape Film Commission</i></p>	R'000 9 887	R'000 9 847	R'000 40	R'000 110	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betatings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
13	<p><b>Kultuursake en Sport</b></p> <p><i>Doeleind: Ons moedig uitnemendheid en inklusiwiteit in sport en kultuur aan deur die effektiwe, doeltreffende en volhoubare gebruik van ons hulpbronne, en deur skeppende vennootskappe met anderde. Onderweg na uitnemendheid, sal ons die omstandighede skep vir toegang en massa-deelname, identifisering van talent en die ontwikkeling van vaardighede.</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie <i>Om strategiese korporatiewe dienste te bestuur en te lewer aan die Departement, insluitende aan openbare entiteite.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies <i>Sektoriale Onderwys- en Opleidingsautoriteit (SOOO)</i></p> <p>2 Kultuursake <i>Om kuns, kultuur, museums en taaldienste te bestuur, te bevorder, te ontwikkel en te transformeer en om die identifikasie en bewaring van kulturele en historiese bates en hulpbronne van die Wes-Kaap te bestuur tot die voordeel van huidige en toekomstige geslagte deur die lewering van verskeie dienste soos benodig en voorgeskryf deur toepaslike wetgewing.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies <i>Wes-Kaapse Kultuurkommissie Wes-Kaapse Taalkomitee Kunstekaap Proviniaal-ondersteunde museums Plaaslike museums Erfenis Wes-Kaap Kuns- en kultuurorganisasies</i></p>	R'000 289 241	R'000 219 804	R'000 66 093	R'000 3 344	R'000 90 170

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Biblioteek en Argiefdienste  <i>Om omvattende biblioteek- en argiefdienste in die Wes-Kaap te voorsien.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Biblioteekdienste</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Munisipaliteite</i></p> <p><i>Huis der Nederlanden</i></p> <p>4 Sport en Rekreasie  <i>Om sport en rekreasie te bevorder wat sal bydra tot die rekonsiliasie en ontwikkeling van die Wes-Kaapse gemeenskap deur die voorsiening van billike, toeganglike en bekostigbare fasiliteite, programme en dienste. 'n Gedeelte van hierdie inisiatiewe sal tussenkomste insluit waardeur ons 'n gesonde lewenstyl sal bevorder en skolesport sal ontwikkel deur die versekerking van massa deelname, ontwikkeling van talent en die behoorlike administrasie van skolesport, bevordering en fasilitering van die aanbieding van belangrike sportgeleenthede met besonderde klem op die skep en behoud van 'n kultuurferenis en sportuitnemendheid deur die suksesvolle aanbieding van die 2010 FIFA Wêreldbeker.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Program vir massa sport en onspanningdeelname</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Sport en rekreasierverenigings</i></p> <p><i>Munisipaliteite (sport en rekreasiefasiliteite)</i></p> <p><i>Skoolsport organisasies</i></p>	R'000 118 909	R'000 74 566	R'000 42 962	R'000 1 381	R'000 49 638
		79 922	62 164	15 905	1 853	40 532
				3 583	2 447	9 875

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betelings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
14	<p><b>Plaaslike Regering</b></p> <p><i>Doeleind: Die missie van die Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur is:</i></p> <p><i>Om munisipaliteit te stel om kwaliteitsdienste aan die gemeenskap te lewer;</i></p> <p><i>Om deelnemende, geïntegreerde en volhoubare gemeenskappe te bevorder;</i></p> <p><i>Om munisipale planne te verseker wat nasionale, provinsiale en plaaslike prioriteite en hulpbronne deur gesonde interregeringsverhoudings reflekteer;</i></p> <p><i>Om die eerste bron van hulp en ondersteuning te wees vir munisipaliteit; en</i></p> <p><i>Om dienslewering te verseker deur gesonde administrasie en die betrokkenheid van alle sfere van regerings en sosiale vennote.</i></p> <p>1 Administrasie</p> <p><i>Om algehele bestuur in die Departement te lewer in ooreenstemming met alle toepaslike wette en beleide.</i></p> <p>2 Plaaslike Regeringsbestuur</p> <p><i>Om lewensvatbare en volhoubare ontwikkelende plaaslike regering te bevorder en te faciliteer, om geïntegreerde en volhoubare beplanning te bevorder en om gemeenskapsdeelname in die prosesse te verbeter.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Munisipaliteit</p>	R'000  102 638	R'000  89 188	R'000  13 450	R'000	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing	Begrotings-pos en hoofindellings	Lopende betalings	Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitale bates	Bedrae spesifieke en uitsluitlik bewillig
	<p>3 Ontwikkeling en Beplanning  <i>Om effektiewe rampbestuurspraktyke te bevorder en te faciliteer en om munisipale infrastruktuur te veseker wat goed in stand gehou word.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Munisipaliteit</i></p> <p><i>Nasionale Seereddingsinstituut</i></p> <p><i>Lewensredding SA</i></p>	R'000 12 530	R'000 9 930	R'000 2 600	R'000 2 000 300 300	R'000

**BYLAE B**

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Persoonlike Primêre Gesondheidsorgdienste						
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)	
<b>Departement van Gesondheid</b>										
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus							
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>										
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland							
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>										
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>										
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes							
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo							
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>										
<b>Ander</b>										
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Geïntegreerde Voeding						
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)	
<b>Departement van Gesondheid</b>										
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabai							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus							
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>										
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland							
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>										
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>										
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes							
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo							
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>										
<b>Ander</b>										
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	MIV en Vigs					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Gesondheid</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Gesondheid					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)
A	<b>Kaapstad</b>		<b>Stad Kaapstad</b>	240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvryver						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Geïntegreerde Behuising en Menslikevestigingsontwikkelingstoekenning					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Behuisung</b>									
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		764 449	904 806	902 007	764 449	904 806	902 007
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				65 417	75 783	72 443	65 417	75 783	72 443
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				160 750	186 222	178 017	160 750	186 222	178 017
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				69 846	80 913	77 348	69 846	80 913	77 348
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				144 858	167 811	160 417	144 858	167 811	160 417
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				8 731	10 113	9 668	8 731	10 113	9 668
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				1 214 051	1 425 648	1 399 900	1 214 051	1 425 648	1 399 900
<b>Fondse deur die Departement weerhou</b> Nota				654 792	716 257	600 265	654 792	716 257	600 265

Nota Fondse deur die department weerhou	Geïntegreerde Behuisung en Menslikevestigingsontwikkelingstoekenning					
	Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
N2 Gateway loodsprojek	550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000
Departementele prioriteitsprojekte		160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260
Individuele subsidies	14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000	32 000
Uitgebreide Verbeterde Kortingskema	33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000	10 000
OPSKAP	56 065	64 257	60 005	56 065	64 257	60 005
Totaal	654 792	716 257	600 265	654 792	716 257	600 265

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Vestigingsbystand					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)
<b>Departement van Behuising</b>									
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Grootmaat Water en Afvalwater Infrastruktuur Beplanningstoekenning aan Plaaslike Regerings					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)
<b>Departement van Behuising</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus		500			500	
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				500			500		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland		1 000			1 000	
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				1 000			1 000		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg		500			500	
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				500			500		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo		500			500	
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				500			500		
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				2 500			2 500		

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Munisipale Akkreditasie Hulp					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)
<b>Departement van Behuising</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad		10 000			10 000	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				10 000			10 000		

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Behuising					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		775 449	905 806	903 007	775 449	905 806	903 007
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	500			500		
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>	<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	1 000			1 000		
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>	<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	500			500		
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>	<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	500			500		
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>	<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851
C	DC5	DC5	Centrale Karoo	500			500		
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>	<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>	<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>

Nota Fondse deur die department weerhou	Geintegreerde Behuising en Menslikevestigingsontwikkelingstoekenning					
	Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
N2 Gateway loodspiek	550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000
Departementele prioriteitsprojekte		160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260
Individuele subsidies	14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000	32 000
Uitgebreide Verbeterde Kortingskema	33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000	10 000
OPSKAP	56 065	64 257	60 005	56 065	64 257	60 005
Totaal	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Skoonste Dorp/Stad Kompetisie					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning</b>									
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad							
B	DC1	WC011 Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012 Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013 Bergvier							
B	DC1	WC014 Saldanhabaai							
B	DC1	WC015 Swartland		40				40	
C	DC1	DC1 Weskus							
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				40				40	
B	DC2	WC022 Witzenberg			30				30
B	DC2	WC023 Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024 Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025 Breedvallei							
B	DC2	WC026 Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2 Kaapse Wynland							
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				30				30	
B	DC3	WC031 Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032 Overstrand		120				120	
B	DC3	WC033 Kaap Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034 Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3 Overberg							
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				120				120	
B	DC4	WC041 Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042 Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043 Mosselbaai							
B	DC4	WC044 George		60				60	
B	DC4	WC045 Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047 Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048 Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4 Eden							
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				60				60	
B	DC5	WC051 Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052 Prins Albert							
B	DC5	WC053 Beaufort-Wes							
C	DC5	DC5 Sentrale Karoo							
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
Ander Nota					250	250		250	250
<b>Totale Toekenningens</b>				250	250	250		250	250
Nota Ander				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
Die munisipaliteit wat wen uitdaardie wat vir die Skoonste Dorp Kompetisie ingeskryf het, word jaarliks in November/Desember bekend gemaak. Dit is dan te laat vir die publisering van die naam en die toekenning van die prysgeld om in die jaarlike Aansuweringsbegroting ingesluit te word. Dus hou die toekenningens oor die 2010 MTUR verband met die kompetisie wat in die voorafgaande provinsiale boekjaar gehou is.					250	250		250	250

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
A	<b>Kaapstad</b>		<b>Stad Kaapstad</b>						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland		40			40	
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>40</b>			<b>40</b>		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg		30			30	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>30</b>			<b>30</b>		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand		120			120	
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>120</b>			<b>120</b>		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George		60			60	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>60</b>			<b>60</b>		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander Nota</b>				250	250			250	250
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>Note Ander</b>				<b>Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar</b>			<b>Munisipale Finansiële Jaar</b>		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
Die munisipaliteit wat wen uit daardie wat vir die Skoonste Dorp Kompetisie ingeskryf het, word jaarliks in November/Desember bekend gemaak. Dit is dan te laat vir die publisering van die naam en die toekenning van die prysgeld om in die jaarlike Aansuilveringsbegroting ingesluit te word. Dus hou die toekennings oor die 2010 MTUR verband met die kompetisie wat in die voorafgaande provinsiale boekjaar gehou is.					250	250		250	250

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Kaapse Metropolitaanse Vervoerfonds					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)
<b>Departement van Vervoer en Publieke Werke</b>									
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvrywer						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Onderhoud van Geproklameerde Paaie								
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar					
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)			
<b>Departement van Vervoer en Publieke Werke</b>												
<b>A Kaapstad Stad Kaapstad</b>												
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama		100			100				
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg		60			60				
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier		50			50				
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai		100			100				
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland		200			200				
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus									
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				510				510				
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg		616			616				
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein		500			500				
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch		1 572			1 572				
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei		10 555			10 555				
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg		82			82				
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland									
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				13 325				13 325				
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof		60			60				
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand		50			50				
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas		5 171			5 171				
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam		20			20				
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg									
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				5 301				5 301				
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland		20			20				
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa		300			300				
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai		50			50				
B	DC4	WC044	George		325			325				
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn		5 122			5 122				
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou		10			10				
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna		30			30				
C	DC4	DC4	Eden									
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				5 857				5 857				
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg		10			10				
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert		23			23				
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes		70			70				
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo		10			10				
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				113				113				
<b>Ander Nota</b>					19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000			
<b>Total Toekennings</b>				25 106	19 500	21 000		25 106	19 500	21 000		
Nota Ander				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar					
Nota Ander				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)			
Die verdeling van die toekenning in die buitejare hang af van die 20 % mede-befondsing deur die betrokke munisipaliteit. Omdat dit nog nie huidiglik afgehandel is en in die munisipale begroting voorstien en begroot is nie, kan dit nie publiseer en oorgedra word nie.					19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000			

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Mobiliteit Strategieē					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennung (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennung (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennung (R'000)
<b>Departement van Vervoer en Publieke Werke</b>									
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		7 500	10 000	10 000	7 500	10 000	10 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George	6 000			6 000		
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				6 000			6 000		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				13 500	10 000	10 000	13 500	10 000	10 000

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Geïntegreerde Vervoerplan					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Vervoer en Publieke Werke</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	396	1 260	1 205	396	1 260	1 205
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				1 111	2 913	2 788	1 111	2 913	2 788
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George	396	827	791	396	827	791
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				396	827	791	396	827	791
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo						
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>									
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				1 507	3 740	3 579	1 507	3 740	3 579

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Vervoer en Pblieke Werke					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		16 900	19 900	19 900	16 900	19 900	19 900
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	100			100		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	60			60		
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvryer	50			50		
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	100			100		
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	200			200		
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>510</b>			<b>510</b>		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	616			616		
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	500			500		
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 968	1 260	1 205	1 968	1 260	1 205
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	10 555			10 555		
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	82			82		
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>	<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	60			60		
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	50			50		
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	5 171			5 171		
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	20			20		
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>5 301</b>			<b>5 301</b>		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	20			20		
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	300			300		
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	50			50		
B	DC4	WC044	George	6 721	827	791	6 721	827	791
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	5 122			5 122		
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	10			10		
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	30			30		
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	10			10		
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	23			23		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	70			70		
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	10			10		
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>113</b>			<b>113</b>		
<b>Ander Nota</b>				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>	<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>
<b>Note Ander</b>				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
Die verdeling van die toekenning in die buitejare hang af van die 20 % mede-befondsing deur die betrokke munisipaliteit. Omdat dit nog nie huidiglik aangehandel is en in die munisipale begroting voorsien en begroot is nie, kan dit nie publiseer en oorgedra word nie.				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Ontwikkeling van Sport en Ontspanningsfasilitete							
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar				
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)		
<b>Departement van Kultuursake en Sport</b>											
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad								
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	1 950			1 950				
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	70			70				
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	100			100				
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabai								
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland								
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus								
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				2 120			2 120				
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg								
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein								
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch								
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei								
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg								
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland								
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>											
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof								
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand								
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas								
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam								
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg								
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>											
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland								
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa								
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai								
B	DC4	WC044	George								
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn								
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou								
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna								
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	327			327				
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				327			327				
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg								
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert								
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes								
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo								
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>											
<b>Ander</b>	<b>Nota</b>			3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500			
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				2 447	3 000	3 500	2 447	3 000	3 500		
<b>Nota Ander</b>				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar				
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)		
Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van 'n getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipaliteit en bedrae gepubliseer en toegeken word.					3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500		

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Biblioteeksdienste (Voorwaardelike Skenking)					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Kultuursake en Sport</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	24 267	21 633		24 267	21 633	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	426	448		426	448	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	300	316		300	316	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvrywer	553	582		553	582	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	5 631	664		5 631	664	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	585	615		585	615	
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	104	109		104	109	
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>7 599</b>	<b>2 734</b>		<b>7 599</b>	<b>2 734</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	578	608		578	608	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133	
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	890	936		890	936	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	775	815		775	815	
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>		<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	678	713		678	713	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	608	640		608	640	
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	345	363		345	363	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	300	316		300	316	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>		<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	180	189		180	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	475	500		475	500	
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	801	843		801	843	
B	DC4	WC044	George	1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	568	597		568	597	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	350	368		350	368	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	511	538		511	538	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	104	109		104	109	
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>4 035</b>	<b>4 244</b>		<b>4 035</b>	<b>4 244</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	81	85		81	85	
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	110	116		110	116	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	279	293		279	293	
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	50	53		50	53	
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>		<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>	
<b>Ander Nota</b>					5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>42 958</b>	<b>41 035</b>	<b>47 835</b>	<b>42 958</b>	<b>41 035</b>	<b>47 835</b>
<b>Nota Ander</b>				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van 'n getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipaliteit en bedrae gepubliseer en toegeken word.					5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Kultuursake en Sport					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
A	<b>Kaapstad</b>		<b>Stad Kaapstad</b>	<b>24 267</b>	<b>21 633</b>		<b>24 267</b>	<b>21 633</b>	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	2 376	448		2 376	448	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	370	316		370	316	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier	653	582		653	582	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaa	5 631	664		5 631	664	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	585	615		585	615	
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	104	109		104	109	
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>		<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	578	608		578	608	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133	
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	890	936		890	936	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	775	815		775	815	
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland						
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>		<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	678	713		678	713	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	608	640		608	640	
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	345	363		345	363	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	300	316		300	316	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>		<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	180	189		180	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	475	500		475	500	
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	801	843		801	843	
B	DC4	WC044	George	1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	568	597		568	597	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	350	368		350	368	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	511	538		511	538	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	431	109		431	109	
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>		<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	81	85		81	85	
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	110	116		110	116	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	279	293		279	293	
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	50	53		50	53	
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>		<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>	
<b>Ander Nota</b>					8 000	51 335		8 000	51 335
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	<b>51 335</b>	<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	<b>51 335</b>
<b>Nota Ander</b>				<b>Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar</b>			<b>Munisipale Finansiële Jaar</b>		
				<b>2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)</b>	<b>2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)</b>	<b>2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)</b>	<b>2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)</b>	<b>2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)</b>	<b>2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)</b>
Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van 'n getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipaliteite en bedrae gepubliseer en toegeken word.					8 000	51 335		8 000	51 335

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Brandbestrydingsbystand					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<b>Departement van Plaaslike Regering</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad		335			335	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	333			333		
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				333			333		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	333			333		
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				333			333		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	333			333		
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				333			333		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	333			333		
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				333			333		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	333			333		
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				333			333		
<b>Ander Nota</b>					2 100	2 205		2 100	2 205
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				2 000	2 100	2 205		2 000	2 100
Nota Ander				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van in getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipaliteit en bedrae gepubliseer en toegeken word.					2 100	2 205		2 100	2 205

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Provinciale Bestuursondersteuningstoekenning						
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	
<b>Departement van Plaaslike Regering</b>										
A	<b>Kaapstad</b>		<b>Stad Kaapstad</b>							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	1 000				1 000		
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				1 000				1 000		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland							
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>										
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Owerstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	1 500				1 500		
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				1 500				1 500		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	500				500		
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	400				400		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	100				100		
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	1 000				1 000		
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				2 000				2 000		
<i>Ander Nota</i>				2 000	2 100			2 000	2 100	
<b>Totale Toekenning</b>				4 500	2 000	2 100		4 500	2 000	2 100
<i>Nota Ander</i>				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	
Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van 'n getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipaliteit en bedrae.					2 000	2 100		2 000	2 100	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Thusong (Meerdoelige) Sentrums					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)
<b>Departement van Plaaslike Regering</b>									
A	Kaapstad		Stad Kaapstad	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvryer						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus						
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes						
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500
<b>Ander</b>									
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				6 000	5 000	5 000	6 000	5 000	5 000

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Gemeenskapsontwikkelingswerkers Bedryfsondersteuningstoekening						
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar			
				2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)	2010/11 Toekennings (R'000)	2011/12 Toekennings (R'000)	2012/13 Toekennings (R'000)	
<b>Departement van Plaaslike Regering</b>										
A	<b>Kaapstad</b>		<b>Stad Kaapstad</b>							
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81	
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	100	104	108	100	104	108	
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>725</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135	
B	DC2	WC025	Breedervallei	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	50	52	54	50	52	54	
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland							
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>800</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>864</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC3	WC032	Owerstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108	
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>475</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	125	130	135	125	130	135	
B	DC4	WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>650</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>702</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	125	130	135	125	130	135	
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	100	104	108	100	104	108	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	275	286	297	275	286	297	
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	100	104	108	100	104	108	
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>600</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>648</b>	
<b>Ander</b>										
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>3 250</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 510</b>	<b>3 250</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 510</b>	

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Departement van Plaaslike Regering					
				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		1 335	1 000	1 000	1 335	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	1 433	104	108	1 433	104	108
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				<b>2 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	1 833	1 500	2 000	1 833	1 500	2 000
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>	<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	333			333		
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC4	WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	3 333	1 500	1 500	3 333	1 500	1 500
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				<b>3 983</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>3 983</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	625	130	135	625	130	135
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	500	104	108	500	104	108
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	375	286	297	375	286	297
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	3 433	1 104	608	3 433	1 104	608
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				<b>4 933</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>4 933</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>
<b>Ander Nota</b>					4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				<b>15 750</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>	<b>15 750</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>
<b>Note Ander</b>				Provinciale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)
<p>Die toekenning van die bedrae in die buite jare hang af van 'n getekende Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die geïdentifiseerde munisipaliteit. Eers as die ooreenkoms in plek is vir die spesifieke jare, sal die munisipaliteit en bedrae gepubliseer en toegeken word.</p>					4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305

Kategorie	DR	Nommer	Munisipaliteit	Groot totaal: Toekennings					
				Provinsiale Finansiële Jaar			Munisipale Finansiële Jaar		
				2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 Toekenning (R'000)	2012/13 Toekenning (R'000)	2010/11 Toekenning (R'000)	2011/12 (R'000)	2012/13 (R'000)
<b>Wes-Kaap</b>									
A	Kaapstad	Stad Kaapstad		1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859	1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	10 378	9 579	8 745	10 378	9 579	8 745
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	7 173	8 101	7 461	7 173	8 101	7 461
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier	3 134	3 392	2 690	3 134	3 392	2 690
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanhabaai	31 259	30 228	28 268	31 259	30 228	28 268
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	24 263	27 758	25 954	24 263	27 758	25 954
C	DC1	DC1	Weskus	1 037	213	108	1 037	213	108
<b>Totaal: Weskus Distrik</b>				77 244	79 271	73 226	77 244	79 271	73 226
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	17 574	19 522	18 100	17 574	19 522	18 100
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	58 846	67 434	63 185	58 846	67 434	63 185
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	36 330	40 937	38 061	36 330	40 937	38 061
B	DC2	WC025	Breedevallei	44 075	38 710	36 129	44 075	38 710	36 129
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	23 082	26 556	24 611	23 082	26 556	24 611
C	DC2	DC2	Kaapse Wynland	3 548	3 153	3 583	3 548	3 153	3 583
<b>Totaal: Kaapse Wynland Distrik</b>				183 455	196 312	183 669	183 455	196 312	183 669
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	30 293	34 924	32 723	30 293	34 924	32 723
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	32 192	37 020	34 786	32 192	37 020	34 786
B	DC3	WC033	Kaap Agulhas	9 535	5 013	4 449	9 535	5 013	4 449
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 653	6 482	5 903	5 653	6 482	5 903
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	833			833		
<b>Totaal: Overberg Distrik</b>				78 506	83 439	77 861	78 506	83 439	77 861
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 926	5 643	5 228	4 926	5 643	5 228
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	16 090	18 236	16 959	16 090	18 236	16 959
B	DC4	WC043	Mosselbaai	19 684	22 645	20 852	19 684	22 645	20 852
B	DC4	WC044	George	48 376	48 889	45 693	48 376	48 889	45 693
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	19 513	16 602	15 306	19 513	16 602	15 306
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 529	16 773	15 689	14 529	16 773	15 689
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 634	44 661	42 183	38 634	44 661	42 183
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	2 264	1 609	1 500	2 264	1 609	1 500
<b>Totaal: Eden Distrik</b>				164 016	175 058	163 410	164 016	175 058	163 410
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	1 382	986	872	1 382	986	872
B	DC5	WC052	Prins Albert	3 014	3 441	3 188	3 014	3 441	3 188
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort-Wes	6 008	6 700	6 148	6 008	6 700	6 148
C	DC5	DC5	Sentrale Karoo	3 993	1 157	608	3 993	1 157	608
<b>Totaal: Sentrale Karoo Distrik</b>				14 397	12 284	10 816	14 397	12 284	10 816
<b>Ander</b>				31 850	76 890		31 850	76 890	
<b>Totale Toekennings</b>				1 575 760	1 779 694	1 778 731	1 575 760	1 779 694	1 778 731

Nota Sien die gedetailleerde onderskeie notas onder elke provinsiale department.

(Amazwi esiNgesi asayinwe yiNikulumbuso)

(Avunyelwe ngowama 31 Matshi 2010)

## UMTHETHO

**Ukunika ulwabiwo lwsixa mali esiphuma kwiNgxowa Mali yeNgeniso yePhondo kusenzelwa iimfuno zephondo leNtshona Koloni kunyakamali ka 2010/11; kunye nokulungiselela ingxaki ezihlangene noko.**

**KANANJALO** icandelo 226(2) loMgaqo-siseko weRiphablikhi yoMzantsi Afrika, 5  
1996 kunye necandelo 58(2) loMgaqo-siseko weNtshona Koloni, linika ukuba isixa mali singakhutshwa kwiNgxowa Mali yeNgeniso yePhondo ngokoMthetho wolwabiwo-mali lwePhondo kuhela;

**KANANJALO** icandelo 26 loMthetho woLawulo Mali ka Rhulumente, 1999 (uMthetho 1 ka 1999), onika ukuba Indlu Yowiso-Mthetho yePhondo mayenze 10  
ulwabiwo-mali lonyaka-mali ngamnye ngokwemfungo zePhondo;

**KANANJALO** icandelo 36(2) loRhulumente woMmandala: Umthetho woLawulo IweMali kaMasipala, 2003 (uMthetho 56 ka 2003), onika uMphathiswa uxanduva lwevezimali kwiPhondo, kangangoko anako xa esandlala uhlahllo—lwabiwo mali lonyaka kwindlu yoWiso-mthetho yePhondo nokwabela wonke ubani oko 15  
kumfanelelyo kooMasipala ngokubhekiselele kuLahllo-mali, kuquka nesixa-mali emasidluliselwe kooMasipala kunyaka mali ngamnye kuleminyaka yemali mithathu izayo.

**O**LU YILO LOMTHETHO MALENZIWE LISEBENZE yiPalamente yePhondo, leNtshona Koloni, ngoluhlobo lulandelayo: —

### Inkcaza

**1. KuloMthetho, ngaphandle kokuba lentetha ithetha nto yimbi, ilizwi okanye indlela elivakala ngayo lithetha oko kuvunyiweyo kwicandelo 1 loMthetho woLawulo IweMali 5  
kaRhulumente kuyakuthi kuthethe oko kuvunyiweyo, kwaye —**

**“ulwabiwo olunemiqathango”,** ngokubhekiselele kuMasipala, ithetha ukuthi ulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kuMasipala njengoko kubonakalisiwe kwicandelo lesi-7

**“uMgaqo-siseko weNtshona Koloni”** uthetha uMgaqo-siseko weNtshona Koloni, 10  
1997 (uMthetho 1 ka 1998) **“Intlawulo zangoku”** ithetha ukuba naziphina iintlawulo ezenziwe liSebe lePhondo zibonakala njengemfihlo yentlawulo zangoku ngokwesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelwe ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho woLawulo IweMali kaRhulumente.

**“UMthetho woLwahlulo IweNgxowa mali”** ithetha uMthetho wolwahlulo IweNgxowa mali, 2010 **“ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala”** luthetha ulwabiwo olubonakalisewe kwicandelo 3(b)kunye no 4(1).

**“Isiseko ngokubhekiselele ku”**

(a) ulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala ,ithetha imiqathango 20  
kunye nezinye iinkcukacha ezibhekiselele kulwabiwo olunemiqathango epapashwe liSebe likaNondyebo wePhondo ngokubhekiselele kwicandelo 29 loMthetho woLwahlulo IweNgxowa mali kwaye

(b) Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ukuya kumaSebe ePhondo luthetha umlinganiselo kunye nezinye iinkcukacha nokuhambelana nolwabiwo 25  
olupapashwe nguNondyebo wePhondo ngokomgaqo weandelo 4;

**“UMthetho woLawulo IweMali ka Masipalala”** ithetha ukuthi uRhulumente woMmandla : uMThetho wolawulo IweMali zika Masipala, 2003 (Umthetho 56 ka 2003);

**“uLwabiwo olunemiqathango kuZwelonke”** ithetha ulwabiwo olunemiqathango kwiPhondo , ukusuka kwisabelo sengxowa mali kaRhulumente kaZwelonke eqokelelwe jikelele, icacisiwe kwicandelo 214(1)(c) yoMgaqo-siseko weRiphablikhi yoMzantsi Afrika 1996;

**“intlawulo kwiimpahla ezinkulu”** ithetha nayiphina intlawulo eyenziwe liSebe le Phondo ibonakala njengemfihlo eyakuba yintlawulo kwiimpahla ezinkulu ngokwesivumelwano yesikhokelo Kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelwwe ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho woLawulo IweMali kaRhulumente.

**“Umthetho woLawulo IweMali zikaRhulumente”** uthetha Umthetho woLawulo IweMali zikaRhulumente, 1999 (uMthetho 1 ka 1999);

**“Igosa lodluliselo lePhondo”** ithetha igosa lezobalo-mali leSebe lePhondo elithi 15 lidlulisele ulwabiwo olunemiqathango kooMasipala;

**“udluliselo noncediso-mali”** ithetha ukuba nayiphina intlawulo eyenziwa liSebe le Phonddo ibonakala njengemfihlo yentlawulo eyakuba ludluliselo okanye uncediso-mali njengesikhokelo Kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelwwe ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho woLawulo IweMali 20 kaRhulumente.

### **Ulwabiwo Iwesixa mali kulungiselelwwa iimfuno zePhondo**

2. (1) Ulwabiwo Iwesixamali yiPalalmente yePhondo isuka kwiNgxowa Mali yeNgeniso yePhondo kulungiselelwwa iimfuno zePhondo kunya kamali u 2010/11, kwiVoti nakolona Iwahlulo kulo voti nesona sizathu sisiso solo dweliso, ngokuba 25 zibonakalisiwe kwiShedyuli A.

(2) Inkcihlo kulwabiwo ibonakalisa kwicandelwana (1) yaye isengumba woMthetho woLawulo IweMali kaRhulumente.

### **Ulwabiwo Iwesixa mali esibekelwe injongo ethile ekhethekileyo**

3. Isixa mali esichazwe kwiShedyuli A njengesibekelwe bucala isesenjongo 30 ekhethekileyo sichaza ukuba—

(a) Ulwabiwo Iwesibonelelo esinemiqathango kuZwelonke elinokuthi lisetyenziselwe injongo ethile echaziweyo kuMthetho woLwahlulo IweNgxowa mali yaye ngokubhekiselele kwisiseko esipapashwe ngokomthetho wecandelo 14 waloMthetho; kwaye.

(b) ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala oluya kumaSebe ePhondo olunokuthi lusetyenziselwe injongo echaziweyo kwiShedyuli A kwaye nangokwesiseko esipapashwe ngokomthetho wecandelo 4, uyakuqhubela phambili injongo zeli candelo njengoko kuchaziwe ku60 (4) woMgaqo-siseko weNtshona Koloni.

### **Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala**

4. (1) ULwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ukuya kumaSebe ePhondo njengoko kudwelisiwe kumhlathi 2 weShedyuli A.

(2) uNondyebo wePhondo makathi kwiintsuku ezilishumi elinesine usebenza loMthetho, apapashe kwiGazethi yePhondo ngolwabiwo lulunye olubekelelwwe bucala.

(3) Isiseko singabekwa ukunyusa izinga lokusasaza ingxelo yeziphumo zenkqubo okanye ngomsebenzi oxhaswe lulwabiwo, ngaphandle kokuba ingxelo egcweleyo iyafuneka ngokweminye imithetho yoWiso-Mthetho, kwaye ukubekwa komlinganiselo ngokokuhambelana nolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ukuqinisekisa ukuba konke kucacile, uxanduva Kunye nokulawula inkcihlo njengoko kubonakalisiwe kwicandelo 61(1) 50 loMgaqo — siseko weNtshona Koloni.

(4) Ngokweli candelwana (5), uNondyebo wePhondo angathi nanini na emva kokuqhagamshelana okanye kwasicelo esibhaliweyo seSebe lePhondo atshintshe okanye afakele isiseko emasipapashwe ngokomthetho welicandelo.

(5) uNondyebo wePhondo makapapashe kwiGazethi yePhondo—

5

10

15

35

40

45

50

55

- (a) Naluphi na utshintsho okanye ufakelo kwisiseko emasipapashwe ngokwecandelwana (2) oluvunywe ngokusemthethweni luhlahlo-lwabiwo mali okujoliswe kulo;
- (b) Naluphi na ulwengezo kulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala oluvunyiweyo luhlahlo- lwabiwo mali okanye uloxulo olwensiwe ngokomthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente. kwaye; 5
- (c) Naluphi na ulwabiwo kwakhona olwensiwe nguNondyebo wePhondo ngokokuhambelana necandelo 5(3);

### **Ukubanjwa okanye ukumiswa kolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala**

**5.** (1) Ngokwecandelo 61(2) loMgaqo-siseko weNtshona Koloni uNondyebo 10 wePhondo angathi ngesivumelwano noMphathiswa wPhondo onoxanduva lokujongana nomba wezeMali, alubambe okanye alumise udluliselo ngokokuhambelana nolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala oluya kwiSebe le Phondo ingakumbi ukuba eloSebe lingxamisekile ngokomlinganiselo wolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala njengoko libonakalisiwe ngokomthetho wecandelo 4(3).

(2) UNondyebo wePhondo makathi phambi kokubamba ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokomthetho wecandelwana (1) anike iSebe lePhondo elukufaneleyo oko, kwaye—

- (a) Isaziso esibhaliwego esibonakalisa injongo yokubamba ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala;kwaye 20
- (b) Nethuba lokufaka isimelo esibhaliwego, kwakwezontsuku zisi-7okanye kweloxesha lifutshane elivunywe nguNondyebo wePhondo elicacisa ukuba, kutheni kufuneka ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala lungabanjwa.

(3) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi xa lumisiwe ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokwelicandelo, emva kokuqhagamshelana nelona Sebe lePhondo okanye amaSebe, 25 olunika uhlahllo-mali elongezelelwego ukuba olu Iwabiwo lubekelwe bucala alungasetenziswanga lungaphinde Iwabilwe enye okanye amanye amaSebe ePhondo.

(4) uNondyebo wePhondo angathi apho lumiswe khona ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokomthetho ukuba eli candela liyasipapapsha isaziso sokulumisa kwakunye ne memorandam ecaciwewo kwi Gazethi ye Phondo. 30

### **Ulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala**

**6.** Ulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala lisuka kuhlahlo —lwabiwo mali IwePhondo ngokubhekiselele kunyaka-mali u 2010/11 kubekwe kwacaca kwiShedyuli B. Umbono wolwahlulo kulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala lisuka kuhlahlo-mali lonyaka kulungiselelwa ozayo yaye unyaka mali u 2012/13, ojunge 35 kuMthetho woLwabiwo-mali weNtshona Koloni kulo minyaka nayo ethe yabekwa yacaca kwi Shedyuli B.

### **Ukubanjwa kolwabiwo olunemiqathango**

**7.** (1) Igosa lePhondo elidlulisayo lingalubamba udluliselo lolwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala okanye isixa esithile solo Iwabiwo 40 kangangentsuku ezingadlulange kwezi 30, ukuba—

- (a) uMasipala akayithobeli imiqathango olungayo ulwabiwo; okanye  
 (b) inkitha kudluliselo olugqithileyo ngexesa lonyaka mali lubonakalisa  
 inkitho engaphantsi noxa ingabalulekanga yaye ingenelisi ingcaciso  
 enikwayo ngoko. 45

(2) Igosa lePhondo elidluliselayo kufuneka kwezi ntsuku zingama 7 okanye kwelo xeshana lifutshane ekuthe kwavunywa ngalo nguNondyebo wePhondo, phambi kokuba lubanjwe ulwabiwo ngokomthetho wecandelwana (1)—

- (a) ukunika oyena Masipala ufanelekileyo—  
 (i) ukubhala isaziso esibonisa injongo yokubanjwa kolwabiwo; yaye 50  
 (ii) nethuba lokufaka imbalelwano echazayo, kwezo ntsuku zisi- 7  
 okanye ngaphantsi ethi iphikise umbono wokubanjwa kolwabiwo; yaye  
 (b) Yazisa iSebe lika Nondyebo wePhondo kunye neSebe lePhondo  
 ezinoxanduva kuRhulumente woMmandla malunga neenjongo 55  
 zokubamba ulwabiwo.

Isaziso esibonakaliswa kweli candelwana (2) masiuke unobangela okanye isizathu sokubanjwa kolwabiwo kwakunye nexesa ekujongwe ukubanjwa lona.

- (4) (a) Isebe likaNondyebo wePhondo lingathi, xa lisenza udluliselo, igosa lePhondo libamba ulwabiwo ngokomthetho okwicandelwana (1) liyalela okanye livumela isicelo esisuka kwelaa Sebe ukuba libambe ulwahlulo kangangentsuku ezingaphezu kwama 30, kodwa zingedluli kwezingama 120, ukuba ukubanjwa kwalo k —
- (i) Kulungisa isivumelwano nemigaqo aphi ulwabiwo luno;
  - (ii) Kucutha umngcipheko wenkcitho encinci.
- (b) Igosa lePhondo elenza udluliselo kufuneka, xa lisenza isicelo 10 sokubamba ulwabiwo ngokomthetho weli candelwana (2) lithumele isiqinisekiso esibonisa ukuthobela lo mthetho kwelo cadelo, (2) kunye nayo nayiphi na imbalwano esuka kuMasipala engalo mba iye kuNondyebo wePhondo.
- (c) Igosa lePhondo elenza udluliselo malithi kwakhona lithobele eli 15 candelwana, xa uNondyebo wePhondo ethe wanika umyalelo okanye wavuma isicelo ngokomhlathi (a).

#### **Ukumiswa kolwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kooMasipala**

8. (1) Nangona kwicandelo 7, uNondyebo wePhondo angathi ngobulumko okanye ngesicelo sodluliselo kwigosa lePhondo limise udluliselo lolwabiwo olunemiqathango 20 okanye nasiphi na isabelo kolo lwabiwo oluya kuMasipala —

- (a) kwizizathu zokunyanzelisa nakwizinto zokungayithobeli imiqathango aphi ulwabiwo, lunikwe ukulungiselela imeko efanayo ethi ipapashwe *kwiGazethi ye Phondo*;
- (b) ukuba icandelo likaNondyebo wePhondo lithe layiqwalasela kwangoko 25 eyokuba loMasipala uyakuthi achithe ngaphantsi kule nkubo okanye kolu lwabiwo ibe yingxaki ke kulonyaka mali sikuwo.

(2) Icandelo likaNondyebo wePhondo malithi phambi kokulimisa ulwabiwo ngokwalomthetho ukwelicandelo —

- (a) anike uMasipala ofaneleke ukuba afumane—
- (i) Iintsuku ezingama 21 zesaziso esibhaliwego ngenjongo zokumisa olu lwabiwo; yaye
  - (ii) Ithuba lokufaka incwadi ebamelayo kwakwezintsku zingama 21 echaza unobangela wokumiswa kodluliselo lolwabiwo okanye inxalenyeyalo ingamiswa; yaye
- (b) qhagamshelana noMphathiswa wePhondo onoxanduva lamaSebe ePhondo adlulisa ulwabiwo olunemiqathango.

(3) Naluphi na umiso lolwabiwo olubonakaliswe kwicandelwana (1) maludityaniswe nememorandum ecacisiwego ,ze kupapapshwe nesaziso licandelo likaNondyebo wePhondo kwi Gazethi yePhondo.

(4) Emva kolu miso kolulwabiwo ngokwalomthetho, uMphathiswa wePhondo onoxanduva lwezeMali makenze ingxelo ngalo naluphi na ulwemiso lolwabiwo ngokomthetho weandelo kwiPalamente yePhondo nakuMhloli-zincwadi Jikelele xa kusandlalwa kuWiso-Mthetho oluzayo kwiPalamente yePhondo.

#### **Ulwabiwo oluya kooMasipala kwakhona emva kokumiswa kwalo**

9. UNondyebo wePhondo angathi aphi belumiswe khona ulwabiwo ngokomthetho weandelo 8 ukuya kwicandelo 29(3) loMthetho weNgxowa loLwahlulo, emva kokuqhagamshela negosa lodluliselo lwePhondo elichaza ukuba ulwabiwo okanye nasiphi na isabelo masabelwe kwakhona uMasipala omnye okanye ngaphezulu ngokwemiqathango ethi malusetyenziswe ngayo ulwabiwo kulonyakamali sikuwo 50 okanye kozayo.

**Udluliselo olwenziwe ngempazamo**

**10.** (1) Nangaphandle kwantoni na enokuthi iphazamisane nawuphi na umthetho udluliselo oluya kuMasipala ngempazamo lubonwa nje ngelingekho mthethweni nelingafanelekanga ukuya kulo Masipala.

(2) Udluliselo olubonakaliswe kwicandelwana (1) malifunyanwe ligosa lePhondo elinoxanduva lodluliselo ngokukhawuleza. 5

(3) Ngaphandle kwecandelwana (2), uNondyebo wePhondo angayalela ukuba ulwabiwo olufunyenweyo olubonakaliswe kwicandelwna (2) lingaluncedo xa kuqalwa udluliselo oluzayo oluya kuMasipala, eliyakuthi ke lihanjiswe ngokwentlawulo elungiselelwé oko. 10

**Isihloko esifutshane**

**11.** Lo Mthetho ubizwa ngokuba nguMthetho woLwabiwo-mali weNtshona Koloni, ka 2010. Oqala ukusebenza ngomhla wokuqala 1 kuTshazimpunzi 2010.

**ISICWANGCISO A**  
**(Njengesicelo sentlawulo kwiNgxowa-mali yePhondo)**

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1	ISeba leNkulumbuso	<b>545 168</b>	<b>499 698</b>	<b>14 450</b>	<b>31 020</b>	<b>336 298</b>
2	IPalamente yePhondo	77 382	52 004	24 678	700	
3	UNondyebo wePhondo	160 470	157 840	430	2 200	
4	UKhuselo loLuntu	287 808	273 848	10 200	3 760	
5	EzeMfundu	11 845 691	10 162 219	1 367 920	315 552	1 406 344
6	ezeMpilo	11 962 863	10 436 523	619 653	906 687	4 247 312
7	UPhuhliso loLuntu	1 219 287	567 352	647 415	4 520	179 804
8	Isabe lezenzindlu	2 080 623	214 196	1 841 383	5 044	1 929 343
9	iMicimbi yokusiNgqongileyo nesicwangciso soPhunliso	304 949	138 007	161 758	5 184	168 857
10	UThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu	3 686 548	1 608 974	882 413	1 195 161	2 103 887
11	ULimo	428 995	334 093	89 599	5 303	90 334
12	UPhuhliso lwezoQoposho noKhenketho	241 478	111 518	129 460	500	
13	iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko neMidalo	289 241	219 804	66 093	3 344	90 170
14	ISeba loRhulumente woMmandla	102 638	89 188	13 450		
		<b>33 213 141</b>	<b>24 865 264</b>	<b>5 868 902</b>	<b>2 478 975</b>	<b>10 552 349</b>

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiwego zangoku	Utshintshelo lwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
1	<b>ISebi leNkulumbuso</b> Injongo: <i>Kwakhiwa indawo yabahlali Anamathuba afanayo kumntu wonke eNtshona Koloni.</i> <i>Ukudalwa kwamathuba oshishino nawabemi ukuze kukhuliswe uqoqosho nengqesho.</i> <i>Ukuphuculwa kweziphumo zezikolo kwezemfundo.</i> <i>Ukwandiswa kwendlela yokufikelela kwezothutho ezisebenzayo nezikhuselkileyo.</i> <i>Ukwandiswa kweziphumo zempilo.</i> <i>Ukuthothiswa kolwaphulo-mthetho.</i> <i>Ukuba nethemba kwintlanganisela yokuhalisa kolantu.</i> <i>Ukwandiswa kolawulo lwezibonelelo oluzinzileyo nokusetyenziswa kwalo.</i> <i>Ukwandiswa konamathelelo kwintlalo.</i> <i>Ukuncothulwa kobuhlwempu nokubuthothisa.</i> <i>Urhulumente ongerasibi, ophehlwa yintsingiselo, onobuqili bentsebenzo, onegalelo noluthwalyo uxanduva lwakhe.</i>  1 INkxaso emandla (uLawulo) <i>Kukubonelela ngolawulo tweenkonzo zomgangatho ophezulu kwiNkulumbuso, kwiKhabinethi nakumLawuli-Jikelele.</i> <i>Kujongwe</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>Imibutho eNgenzi-nzala</i> <i>Ukuhuluma kweBhurga lePhondo</i>	R'000  545 168	R'000  499 698	R'000  14 450	R'000  31 020	R'000  336 298

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyInkunzi	Ilimali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphele
	<p>2 AbaLawuli besiCwangcisco-nkqubo sePhondo <i>Kukuxhasa ngokuchulekileyo iNkulumbuso neKhabinethi ukuze bakwazi ukuwasebenzisa ngobuqili amagunya abo ngokumalunga nemibandela yabalawuli besicwangciso-nkqubo sephondo.</i></p> <p>Kujongwe <i>ImiButho eNgenzi-nzala</i> Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: IweNdebe yeHlabathi ka-2010 kwiFIFA: <i>Ulungelelaniso</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Intlangano yamaqumruh ngeMfundu ePhakamileyo yaseKoloni</i></p> <p>3 IZiko leeNkonzo eziManyanisiweyo <i>Kukunikezelo ngeenkonzo ezimanyanisiweyo 'ngokungamlezileyo ngeendlela yokwabelana ngeenkonzo, ngaphandle kweZiko le-e-Innovation.</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Intlawulo ye Ex-gratia: Obesakubayi Nkulumbuso G Morkel</i></p> <p>4 IZiko le-E-Innovation (IZiko leeNkonzo eziManyanisiweyo) <i>Kukwandisa unikezelo lweenkonzo ngokusebenza ngethemba lokusebenzisa iinkukacha ezifanelekileyo kunya nethekhnoloiyi yqaghagmshelwano.</i></p> <p>Kujongwe <i>Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala: iinkukacha ngobuGcisa kwezo Qhagamshelwano</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>liNdawo zoShishino kuma Thala eeNcwadi</i></p>	R'000 43 886	R'000 43 386	R'000 500	R'000	R'000 11 145 4 000 500 450 31 020 321 153

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintsheло <sup>1</sup> lwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
2	<p><b>IPalamente yePhondo</b></p> <p><i>Injongo: Ipalamente yePhondo leNtshona Koloni liziko elizibophelelayo ekuunikezeni inkqubo eziphucukileyo nenkxaso yoLawulo ukuze amaLungu akwazi ukuzalisekisa imisebenzi yawo yoMgaqo-siseko kwakunye nokubandakanya uluntu kwimisebenzi yabo.</i></p> <p>1 Ulawulo <i>Ukuqhuba lonke ulawulo nokubonelela ngeenkonzo zenkxaso yequmrhu kwiPalamente yePhondo.</i> <i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>I-inshorensi yengozi elungiselelwe abasebenzi</i></p> <p>2 IZibonelelo zaMalungu naMaqela ezoPolitiko <i>Ukuunikezela ngezibonelelo neenzozo zokuxhobisa kuMalungu naMaqela ezoPolitiko.</i> <i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>I-inshorensi yengozi elungiselelwe amalungu</i> <i>Commonwealth Parliamentary Association</i> <i>AMaqela ezoPolitiko</i></p> <p>3 liNkonza zePalamente <i>Ukubonelela ngenkxaso yeenkubo, ezomthetho, uphando, ulwimi neHansard esemgangathweni kwanokuququzelala intathonxaxheba yoluntu nokwazisa.</i></p>	R'000 77 382	R'000 52 004	R'000 24 678	R'000 700	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
3	<p><b>UNondyebo wePhondo</b>  <i>Injongo: Ukufulmana indlela zenkxaso kwezemimali nangolawulo olululo nolusebenzayo, Kukhuthazwa ukusetyenziswa ngokukuko kwezemimali.</i></p> <p>1 Ulawulo  <i>Ukunika umkhombandela nesicwangciso kwakunye nokunika ixabiso eliphezulu kwezemali nezinye iimkonzo zenkxaso kumphathiswa kunye neNtloko yeSebe.</i></p> <p>2 uLawulo IweZibonelelo olunoZinzo  <i>Ukwazisa umabi zimali ngokulawula ulwabivo-mali IwePhondo kwakunye nokubeka esweni ukusetyenziswa kwemali kwiPhondo, kooMasipala nohlahlo- mali IwemaQumhu ukuphucula ukusetyenziswa ngokukuko kwemali zikaRhulumente ezikhoyo.</i></p> <p>3 uLawulo IweeMpahla naMatyala  <i>Ukunika umkhombandela ngemithetho kune nokunceda kulawulo Iwenkqubo zemali oluyimpumelelo nolucwangcisekileyo, kwimpahla ezibonakalayo nezo ziymali, ubambiswano phakathi kukaRhulumente namaziko abucala kunye namatyala kwiPhondo nakooMasipala.</i></p> <p>4 ULawulo IwezeZimali  <i>Uphuculo ekusebenzeni nasekulawulen ikuhle iinkqubo zeMali kwiPhondo nakuRhulumente weNgingqi oko kuyakuthi kubenegelelo ekubuyiseleni inqanaba 3 nemibutho yohlolo ekwinqwanqwa eliphezulu.</i></p>	R'000  160 470	R'000  157 840	R'000  430	R'000  2 200	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
4	<p><b>Ukhuseleo loLuntu</b></p> <p><i>Injongo: Isebe loKhuseloko loLuntu liza kukhuthaza inkululeko namathuba kummi wonke wephondo ngokuthi liphucole intsulungeko nengqibeleo kwezokhuseloko nogcino-cwangco ngokubeka iliso kuluntu, ngokusebenizana nolantu kwizicwangciso zokhuseloko, ngokukhuthaza ukhuseloko ezindleleni nolawulo lomngcipheko kwezokhuseloko.</i></p> <p>1 Ulawulo <i>Ukunika inkxaso eggibeleleyo kumphathiswa nakwi-ofisi yeNtloko yeSebe ukujinisekisa intsulungeko. Ukuftaka igalelo ekuphunyeweni kweenjongo zesebe, nto leyo eya kuthi kwangaxeshanyi ibenegalelo ekuphunyeweni kweenjongo zescwangciso-qhinga sephondo neselizwe ngokubanzi.</i></p> <p>2 OoNobhalo bePhondo kwezoKhuselo noGcino-cwangco <i>Ukusetenyenziwa komgaqo-siseko nesigunyaziso sokubekw' esweni kweearhente zokhuseloko nokuphumeza imigaqo-nkubo yephondo neyelizwe yezokhuseloko nogcino-cwangco. Oku kuuka ukwensiwa kophando, iingcebiso, ulwazi ingezokhuseloko; uvavanyo nokubekw' esweni kwendela yokuziphatha kwamapolisa nokuphunyewza kwemigaqo-nkubo; ukusungulwa kweendlela namaqhinga okhuseloko; kunye nokukhuthaza ubudfelwane namapolisa asekuhthaleni.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Inkxaso-mali eya kwi-Project Chrysalis yaseNtshona Koloni</i></p>	R'000 <b>287 808</b>	R'000 <b>273 848</b>	R'000 <b>10 200</b>	R'000 <b>3 760</b>	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintsheло <sup>o</sup> Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 ULawulo loMngcipheko kwezoKhuseleko</p> <p><i>Ukulawula yonke imisebenzi ephathelene nomngcipheko wezokhuseleko egameni likaRhulumente wePhondo leNtshona Koloni.</i></p> <p>4 Ukukhuthazwa koKhuseleko ezIndeleni</p> <p><i>Ukukhuthaza ukhuseleko lwezothutho ngeenkonzo zokunyanzelisa umthetho wezothutho, ukwenza lula ulawulo lwezokhuseleko ezindleleni, iimfundiso nokwazisa banzi nokubonefela ngoqeqesho namathuba ophulhiso kuwo onke amagosa okhuseleko ezindleleni kubandakanya namaPolisa e-Metropolitan namanye amagosa ogcino cwango.</i></p>	R'000  42 976	R'000  42 596	R'000  380	R'000  194	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lntlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali olu ya ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
5	<p><b>Ezemfundo</b></p> <p><i>Injongo: Ukuqinisekisa ukuba ziyafezekiswa zonke iimfuneko zakufunda okusemgangathweni onguwo ukwenzela ukuba borke abafundi bazuze ulwazi, izakhono neemfundiso ezisisikeo abazifunayo ukuze baphuhlise ittalente zabo, benze igalelo kupuhliso Iwezenthalo nologogosho, bathathe inxaxheba ngokupheleleyo kubomi belizwe, bakhuphisane namazwe ngamazwe babe ngabahlali (communities) abanako ukulawula ubomi babo ngempumelelo nangesidima.</i></p> <p>1 Ulawulo <i>Ukubonelela ngolawulo lokongamela yonke into nenikxaso kwinkqubo yezemfundo ngokungqinelana nale mitetho: uMthetho woMgaqo-nkqubo wezelMfundo kaZwelonke (National Education Policy Act), 1996 (uMthetho 27 ka-1996), uMthetho woLawulo IweeMali zikaRkulumente (Public Finance Management Act), 1999 (uMthetho 1 ka-1999) nemirye imigaqo-nkqubo efanelekileyo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Uphando Olwenziwa kwisigaba seSiseko</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zikarhulumente</i></p>	R'000  11 845 691	R'000  10 162 219	R'000  1 367 920	R'000  315 552	R'000  1 406 344

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
	<p>2 Imfundu yeSikolo sikaRhulumente esiqhelekileyo</p> <p><i>Ukubonelela ngemfundu kawonke-wonke eqehelekileyo ukususela kwiBakala 1 ukuya kwele-12 ngokungqinelana noMthetho weZikolo waseMzantsi Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho 84 ka-1996).</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Tsibonelelo esinemaqathango sikaZwelonke: Isibonelelo semphahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i></p> <p><i>Tsibonelelo esinemaqathango sikaZwelonke: Igrant i-National conditional grant: inkubo yeSondlo i-National school nutrition programme</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Ulondolozo</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Iziseko zophuhliso (Infrastructure)</i></p> <p><i>UkuXhaswa ngeMali kweZikolo zobuGcisa eziziSekondari</i></p> <p><i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i> <i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zikarhulumente</i></p> <p><i>libhasari zasezihostele</i></p> <p>3 li-Subsdies zeZikolo eZizimeleyo</p> <p><i>Ukunika inkxaso izikolo ezizimeleyo ngokungqinelana noMthetho weZikolo waseMzantsi Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho 84 ka-1996).</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i> <i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo ezizimeleyo ezibhalisiweyo</i></p>	R'000 9 538 617	R'000 8 616 304	R'000 663 615	R'000 258 698	R'000 223 619 173 318 102 276 83 991 3 288

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali olu ya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezilyINkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
	<p>4 Imfundo yeZikolo zeMfundu eneeMfundu ezizodwa zikaRhulumente  <i>Ukubonelela ngemfundu kwizikolo zemfundu eneemfundu ezizodwa ngokungqinelana noMthetho weZikolo waseMzantsi Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho 84 ka-1996) nePhepha loMgago-nqubo oPhunyeziweyo weMfundu eneemfundu ezizodwa: Ukwakha inkqubo yemfundu noqeqesho olubandakanya wonke umntu.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sika Zwelonke: Isibonelelo sempahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Iziseko zophuhliso (Infrastructure)</i></p> <p><i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zemfundu eneemfundu ezizodwa zikarhulumente</i></p> <p>5 Imfundo noQeqesho oluQhubelekeyo  <i>Ukubonelela ngeMfundu noQeqesho oluQhubelekayo (Further Education and Training (FET) kwiKholeji zeFET zikarhulumente ngokungqinelana noMthetho weMfundu noQeqesho oluQhubekekayo, 1998 (UMthetho 98 ka-1998).</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Igranti i-National conditional grant: Ukubonelela ngeMfundu noQeqesho oluQhubelekayo lweeKholeji (FET)</i></p> <p><i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>liRekhtha zeeKholeji ii-Further Education and Training Colleges</i></p> <p>6 IMfundu yaBadala noQeqesho  <i>Ukubonelela iMfundu yaBadala noQeqesho (Adult Basic Education and Training (ABET)) ngokungqinelana noMthetho weMfundu yaBadala noQeqesho, 2000 (uMthetho 52 ka-2000).</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Amabhunga olawulo amaziko abucala e-ABET</i></p>	R'000  688 112	R'000  562 701	R'000  107 345	R'000  18 066	R'000  18 066  3 000  446 512

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluva ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezilyINkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
	<p>7 Imfundo yaBasaqalayo (Early Childhood Development)</p> <p><i>Ukubonelela iMfundu yaBasaqalayo (Early Childhood Education (ECD) kwinqanaba leBakala R ngokungqinelana nePhepha loMgaqq-nkqubo oPhunyeziweyo 5 (White Paper 5).</i></p> <p><i>Apho Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: li-ECD</i></p> <p><i>Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sika Zwelonke: Isibonelelo sempahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</p> <p><i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zikarhulumente namaziko oluntu azii-ECDs</i></p> <p>8 linkzo ii-Auxiliary and Associated Services</p> <p><i>Ukubonelela amaziko emfundu xa ewonke ngenkxaso.</i></p> <p><i>Apho Isibonelelo esinemaqathango sikaZwelonke: HIV ne-Aids (IMfundu ngeZakhono zoBomi)</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</p> <p><i>ISectoral education and training authority (SETA)</i></p> <p><i>Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zikarhulumente eziqhelekileyo</i></p> <p><i>libhasari: Zabafundi abafundela ubutitshala</i></p>	R'000  342 657	R'000  114 841	R'000  205 782	R'000  22 034	R'000  320 505  13 377  204 526  125  4 926  92 727  2 128  15 392

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyInKunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
6	<b>ezeMpilo</b> <i>Injongo: Sinikezela ngelungelo elilinganayo lokufikelela kwinkonzo zempilo ngokubambisene nabachaphazeleyo kwinkqubo yezempilo ezinzileyo nelawuleka ngokupheleleyo.</i> <p>1 ULawulo <i>Ukukhokela uLawulo lobuchule nalo lonke uLawulo kwi ofisi yeSebe lezeMpilo.</i></p> <p>2 linkonzo zeMpilo zeziThili <i>Kukuni ka iinkonzo zonyango lokugala kunye neenkonzo zeMpilo zesiThili. Apho Kuza kuba khona isibonelelo semeko sikaZwelonke: Ugegesho nophuhliso lobungcalli kwezeMpilo Kuza kuba khona isibonelelo semeko sikaZwelonke: Kwiinkonzo ezinableyo zikaGawulayo neItsholongwane yakhe</i></p> <p>3 linkonzo zonyango olungxamisekileyo <i>Ukunikwa konyango olungxamisekileyo phambi kokuba uyokufika esibhedlela kwakunye nothungelwano nesibhedlela oluquka ukucwangciswa kwestithuthi somguli. Apho Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: linkonzo zonyango olungxamisekileyo Udiluliselo noncediso-mali AmaZiko angenzi nzala</i></p>	R'000  11 962 863	R'000  10 436 523	R'000  619 653	R'000  906 687	R'000  4 247 312

Ivoti	Inkcazelō	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	laintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo lwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	laintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyinKunzi	limali ezibhedele ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	4 linkonzo zezibhedelela kwiPhondo <i>Ukuhanjiswa kweenkonzo zesibhedele ezithi zifikeleleka, ngokufanelekhileyo, ngokusebenzayo yaye zinike iinkonzo zengcali jikelele, ziukua iinkonzo ezizodwa zokubuyela esiqhelweni kwakunye neqonga loqequeso kwiingcali zeMpilo noPhando.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Kuza kuba khona isibonelelo semeko sikaZwelonke: Uqequesho nophuhliso lobungcali kwezeMpilo</i>	R'000 2 876 231	R'000 2 838 714	R'000 4 132	R'000 33 385	R'000 87 548
	5 linkonzo zeZibhedele ezikhulu <i>Ukunikezela ngeenkonzo zempilo ezikumgangatho ophezelu nokuqequesha abasebenzi bezempilo.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sikazwelonke: linkonzo ezikumgangatho ophezelu zikazwelonke</i> <i>Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sikazwelonke: Uqequesho nophuhliso lobungcali bezempilo</i> <i>Udluliseloso noncediso-mali</i> <i>Amaziko angenanganiso</i>	2 595 971	2 512 513	11 445	72 013	1 763 234 200 000
	6 Inzululwazi zeMpilo noQeqesho <i>Ukunika uqequesho namathuba ophuhliso kubo kanye abaqeshwa kwiSebe lezeMpilo.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Kukho isibonelelo semeko ethile sikaZwelonke: Isibonelelo esandisiweyo Senqubo Yemisebenzi Yoluntu Lweziko Lezentalo</i> <i>Uncedo lwenkxaso kazwelonke: linkonzo zonyango olungxamisekileyo</i> <i>Udluliseloso noncediso-mali</i> <i>iidyunivesiti neetekhnikhon</i>	216 966	115 959	100 386	621	1 186 9 117
	<i>lgunya lokufundisa nokuqequesha kumacandelo</i> <i>libhasari</i> <i>AmaZiko angensi nzala</i>			1 817	3 189	59 088 36 188

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiwego zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>7 linkonzo zenkxaso nokhathalelo kwezeMpilo</p> <p><i>Ukunika iinkonzo zenkxaso ezifunwa liSebe ukuze liyiphumeze injongo yalo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Kukho isibonelelo semeko ethile sikaZwelonke: liNkonzo zophando ngonobangela wokufa</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Ulondolozo Ivezakhwiwo</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</p> <p><i>Amashishini esebe kanye ne- akhawunti - i-Akhawunti yokuShishina Ngamayenza</i></p> <p>8 ULawulo IwaMaZiko ezeMpilo</p> <p><i>UkuniKeza ngamaZiko ezeMpilo amatsha,ukuphucula nokulungisa asele ekhona,kuquka uhlaziyo Iwesibhedlele kanye nezibonelelo zeziseko zePhondo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Isibonelelo sikaZwelonke semeko ethile: Uhlaziyo Ivezibhedlele isibonelelo sikaZwelonke semeko ethile: Isibonelelo sempahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i></p> <p><i>Umnikel: KwiRed Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital Trust</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Ulondolozo Ivezakhwiwo</i></p>	R'000 215 944	R'000 210 164	R'000 2 219	R'000 3 561	R'000 66 251 67 575 1 825 7 000 704 062 580 554 131 529 7 000 134 565

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
7	<b>Uphuhliso loLuntu</b> <i>Injongo Kukuqinisekisa ngamalungiselelo eenkonzo zophuhliso loluntu ezibanzi ezithungelanayo ezibangela ukuba abantu abahluphekayo baxhotyiswe, nababuthathaka nabo baneemfuno ezizodwa.</i>  1 Ulawulo <i>Le nkubo inyathela kuLawulo olucwangciweyo neenkonzo zenkxaso kuwo onke amanganaba eSebe, umz. kumgangatho wePhondo, weSiphaluka, weSithili nowamaziko akhoyo.</i>  2 linkonzo zeNtlalo-ntle yoLuntu <i>Zibonelela ngeenkonzo ezilangeneyo zophuhliso kwitlalo-ntle yoLuntu kwabo bahlelelekileyo nababuthathaka ngentsebenziswano nabachaphazelekileyo nemibutho yoluntu neyasekuhlaleni.</i>  Apho <i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: UPuhhliso Iwabantwana abaselula</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Ukusesyeniziswa kakubi kweziyobisi, ukuthintelwa kwazo nokubuyiselwa kwisimo sangaphambil</i> Ukukhathalelwaa neenkonzo zabantu abadala <i>Ukuthintelwa kolwaphulo-mthetho nokunikwa inkxaso</i> linkonzo zabantu abakhubazelekileyo Ukukhathalelwaa kwabantwana neenkonzo zokhuseloko <i>Ukuxhotyiswa kwamaxhoba</i> Ugawulayo nentsholongwane yakhe linkonzo zokunkika inkathalo nezenkxaso kwiintsapho Abanezindlu	R'000  1 219 287	R'000  567 352	R'000  647 415	R'000  4 520	R'000  179 804

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintsheло <sup>o</sup> Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 UPhuhliso Nophando  <i>Ukubonelela ngeenkubo zophuhliso  eziluqilima ejizjorgana nokuxhotiyiswa  koluntu, ngokubhekiselele kuphando  ngokwamava nangeenkukacha ngabantu  abazelweyo nabaswelekileyo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  Udluliselo noncediso-mali  <i>Ubomi obuzinzileyo</i>  <i>Uphuhliso loLutsha</i>  <i>Ukuxhotiyiswa kwamaziko athile</i>  <i>nokunika inkxaso</i></p>	R'000  48 993	R'000  15 893	R'000  30 900	R'000  2 200	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziy!Nkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
8	<b>Isebe lezezindlu</b> <i>Injongo: Ukuba zi - arhente zenguqu ezisebenza ngempumelelo ekuxhobiseni nase kuxhaseni oomasipala ekuhambiseni amathuba ezindlu.</i> <i>Ukukhuthaza, ukuququzelela nokupuhuhila iindawo zokuhlala uLuntu ezinentatho-nxaxheba, ezizinzileyo nezimananyanisiweyo.</i> <i>Ukuququzelela uhambiso-nkonzo ngolawulo oluvakalayo kwakunye nokuzinkela kwawo onke amanqwanqwa asebuRhumenteni kune namahlakani asekuhlaleni.</i>  1 Ulawulo <i>Ukunikezela ngolawulo jikelele kwisebe ngokuvumelana nemithetho nemigaqo esetyenziswayo</i>  2 Izidingo zeZindlu, uphando nocwangciso <i>Ukukhawulezisa nokwenza isicwangciso sohambiso lwezindlu</i>	R'000  <b>2 060 623</b>	R'000  <b>214 196</b>	R'000  <b>1 841 383</b>	R'000  <b>5 044</b>	R'000  <b>1 929 343</b>

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	laintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	laintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 UPhuhliso lweZindlu  <i>Ukubonelela ngenkxaso yezindlu kumntu      ngamnye nangamatħuba ezindlu      kubaxhamli-zinkonzo ngokokungqinelana      nenqubo yezindlu.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Udluliselō nenkxaso</i>  <i>Oomasipala</i>  <i>liyunivesithi kurye namaziko emfundu      obugcisa: lyinuvesithi yase Kapa</i>  <i>Amakhaya</i>  <i>Uncedo oluvunyiweyo      noluxhomekekileyo leSizwe: Izindlu      ezimanyanisiweyo nophuhliso      lweendawo zokuhlala abantu, eziquka      ukukhutshelwa kwikhaya      (oomasipala) ngasentla</i>  <i>Uncedo oluvunyiweyo      noluxhomekekileyo leSizwe: Izindlu      ezimanyanisiweyo nophuhliso      lweendawo zokuhlala abantu      iProjekhthi yesikhokelo yeZindlu      zeSizwe: uN2 Gateway.</i>  <i>Uncedo oluvunyiweyo      noluxhomekekileyo leSizwe: Inkqubo      Eyandiwiyeo Yemisebenzi yoLuntu      neNkxaso yeNkuthazo yecandelo      lamaziko akhoyo.</i>  <i>Ulwabiwo loncedo oluchongiweyo:      Uyilo lwenkqubo yoncedo      lhesaphulelo esandisiweyo</i></p> <p>4 Izinto ezibalulekileyo/holawulo  <i>lweprapati</i>  <i>ukuceba, ukwenza lula nokupuhhlisa      iindawo zokuhlala kwabantu      ezimanyanisiweyo nezigcinakalayo</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Udluliselō neenkxaso zezindlu</i>  <i>Oomasipala</i></p>	R'000  1 912 141	R'000  84 211	R'000  1 827 781	R'000  149	R'000
				13 500 1 500 1 812 781		1 318 843
					550 000	500
					60 000	
		44 055	31 055	13 000		
				13 000		

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
9	<b>IlSebe leMicimbi yeNolalo estNgqongileyo noCwangciso loPhuhliso</b> <i>Injongo: Ukunyusa umgangatho wokufezekiswa kwendalo esingqongileyo exhasa indlela yokuphila koluntu nenqubela-phambili kwezoqoqosho kubomi obuzinzileyo eNtshona-Koloni</i>  <b>1 Ezolawulo</b> <i>Injongo yalenqubo kukunikeza imfuno zolawulo zeCandelo, kanjalo nenkxaso yeenkonzo zangaphakathi.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i> <i>Icandelo lezemfundo olunemvume yokugeqesha (SETA)</i> <i>Olunye udlukiselo oluya kubanizindlu</i>  <b>2 uMgaqo wokulawula uwangciso iwezentlalo</b> <i>Injongo yalenqubo kukuqinisekisa unxulumelelaniso lwenjongo yezendalo yesizwe, uphando nezicwangciso zorhulumente wesixeke, kwakunye nokwanda kwephonda nendlela yophuhliso, ngokunjalo nophuhliso locwangciso lobugcisa besixeke nokuflanganisa lwezicwangciso zophuhliso. Le nkqubo ihlanganisa nonxulumelelananiso lwemisebenzi, olunjengophando, icandelo locwangciso kwakunye nolawulo lolwazi.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: linkonzo zexhaha kulwakhwiwo lokusingqongileyo</i> <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i> <i>Amacandelo angangenisi nzuzo</i>	R'000  304 949	R'000  138 007	R'000  161 758	R'000  5 184	R'000  168 857

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 Ukuthotyelwa nokuqinisekisa  <i>Injongo yalenqubo kukuqinisekisa ukuba imigaqo nkqubo yokunonophela indalo iyasungulwa kwaye iyasetyeniziswa, kuqinisekiswe ukuba umthetho uyasetyenziswa kugunyaziswa nemvume, ukubek' esweni, ukuthotyelwa nokuqinisekisa ukuxhotyiswa ngokuthi kusungulwe, kufundiswe uluntu ngokuphatha kakuhle indalo, ukuphendula izikhala, nokugaphela ukuphathwa kakuhle kwezendalo, nokuzama ukujongana nezikhalazo, nokuqinisekisa ukuba iyasetyeniziswa imiqago nkqubo yokunonophela indalo nwgendlela efanelekileyo.</i></p> <p>4 uququzelelo lomgaqo-nkqubo nesicwangcro sokusingqongilego  <i>Injongo yale nkqubo kukupuhllisa imithetho, imigaqo, izithethi, nexabiso kwakunye nemigago-nkqubo yendalo enegalelo kulanwulo kwanonophelo Iwendalo yomoya, ulewulo lotshintso Iwemozululawulo Iwenkcitho nongcoliseko kwiphondo nezithili zesixeko zikarhulumente.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>uRhulumente wesixeko</i></p>	R'000  8 525	R'000  8 475	R'000	R'000  50	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	laintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	laintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>5 Ulawulo lomgangatho wokusingongileyo</p> <p><i>Injongo yale nkqubo ikukupuhuhlisa intsebenziswano eluluqilimba yobutyebi bendalo ekuxhaseni upuhhliso lobugcisa/uqogosho, ukuphatthwa kwezinto ezahlukahlukeneyo zobomi, kwakunye namasebe, inkqubo, "habitats", udityani so Iwenkqubo kwakunye nemisebenzi nasekugunisekiseni ekuthobeni izinga lobungozi ngolawulo oluluqilimba Iwezinto ezahlukahlukeneyo zobomi nobutyebi bendalo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: iBhodi yoLondolozo weNdalo yeNtshona Koloni:</i> <i>ethi iQuke</i> <i>Uphuculo lolwawulo Iwemali ingxaki zoluntu</i> <i>Uphuhliso lolakhwo</i> <i>Ukuhotiyisa ngempatho yomililo(kwakunye nokwandiswa kwenkqubo yokulwa nemililo kwiSebe lemisebenzi yoLuntu nokubhangiswa kotyan lamazwe angaphandle.</i></p>	R'000 165 151	R'000 4 224	R'000 160 857	R'000 70	R'000 160 857 5 000 22 724 24 555 25 228

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
10	<p><b>Uthutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu</b>  <i>Injongo: ISebe lezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu luhuhlisa kwaye lilungisa ngokubanzi iziseko zeendlela neenkonzo eziyinxa lenye kuhuhliso lobugcisa/loqqosho oluluqilimba eliyakuthi lidale imisebenzi ngokubanzi kwaye luhuhlise neenkonzo zobungcali nobungcuphephe.</i></p> <p>1 Ezolawulo  <i>Ukunikezelwa kweenkonzo zolawulo jikelele kanjalo nenkxaso kwiSebe lezothutho.</i>  <i>Ukutsho oko</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Oomasipala</i></p> <p>2 EzeMisebenzi yoLuntu  <i>Ukubonelela ngendawo yokusebenzela kuwo onke amaseba ephondo, ukulawula imihlabu nezakhwiwo zephondo ngendlela eya kuxhanyuluwa ngabo bonke abachaphazelekaya nokunikezelza ngeenkonzo zobungcali nobungcaphephe kumaSebe ngokwezakhwiwo nezinye iziseko.</i>  <i>Ukutsho oko</i>  <i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke:</i>  <i>Ukwandiswa kwenkubo yobonelelo kubasebenzi bakaZwelonke:</i>  <i>Isibonelelo sempahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>OoMasipala: I-National conditional grant: Udluliselo iwexabiso lolwakhiwo mhlaba kumaphondo</i></p>	R'000  3 686 548	R'000  1 608 974	R'000  882 413	R'000  1 195 161	R'000  2 103 887

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 Iziseko zeeNdlela  <i>Ukubonelela ngeehambo ezifikelelekayo, ezikhuselekileyo, nezingeyondeleko kabantu, impahla neenkonzo rgonikezelo nogincino nolungiso lweziseko zeendlela ezipinzileyo, ezhilangeneyo nezinemvakalelo kokusingqongileyo, nezixhasa zikwenza lula uhlumo loluntu noqoqosho ngeenkubo ezinobulungisa kuluntu nezixhobisayo.</i></p> <p><i>Ukutsho oko</i>  <i>I-National conditional grant: Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sikaZwelonke: Isibonelelo sempahla yokwakha kuMaphondo (IGP)</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Ukwandiswa kwenkgubo yobonelelo kubasebenzi bakaZwelonke</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke: Ezendlela: Ucwangciso, Uzobo, Ulwakhwo nophuculo</i></p> <p><i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali Oomasipala</i></p> <p>4 UThutho loLuntu  <i>Ukucwangcisa, ukulawula nokwenza lula ubonelelo Iweenkonzo zothutho loluntu neziseko, ngezibonelelo zephondo nargentsebenziswano namagunyabantu kazwelonke nawemimanda, noshishino Iwabucala ukuphucula ihambo zalo lonke uluntu, ngokukodwa olo kungokunje lungenalufikelelo okanye lunoluqingqweyo.</i></p> <p><i>Ukutsho oko</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali Amashishini karhulumente kunya namashishini abucala: isibonelelo esinemiqathango sika Zwelonke: Isibonelelo sothutho loluntu Amashishini karhulumente kunya namashishini abucala: George Mobility Strategy Oomasipala</i></p>	R'000  1 627 975	R'000  502 177	R'000  35 515	R'000  1 090 283	R'000  408 254  8 432  848 072  310  632 402  10 000  13 500

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>5 Ulawulo IweZithuthi  <i>Ukudala imeko yothutho egunyazisiweyo nekhuselekileyo ngobhaliso no gunyaziso lwestithuthi, ngonikezelwa ngemppeha zoqhuba, ngokunisekisa ukuba izithuthi zikumgangatho wokuba sendleleni, ngokunikezelwa impephha kwizithuthi ezinemithwalo enzima, nobhaliso lwengozi ezithe zerzeke kune noqinisekisa ukhuselo kwindlela zika wonke-wonke.</i></p> <p>6 Inkqubo exananazileyo yemisebenzi kaRhulumente  <i>Ukuqinisekisa unikezelwa Iweenkonzo eziflikeleleka yo ngeenkubo ezhilangeneyo, ezinobulungisa kuluntu, eziphuhsayyo nezixhobisayo ukuphucula umgangatho wobomi boluntu IweNtshona Koloni ngophuhiliso loluntu neNkqubo eYongezelweyo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu.      Ukutsho oko      Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke:      Isibonelelo esinemiqathango sikaZwelonke: Inkuthazo yeNkqubo eYongezelweyo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu</i></p>	R'000  227 316	R'000  225 047	R'000  100	R'000  2 169	R'000  1 455  22 718

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekweive ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
11	<b>Ulimo</b> <i>Injongo:</i> <i>Ukwenza ukuba ulimo lumphucuke ubutyebi boqogosho bendalo nobezentlalo babantu bonke beNtshona Koloni ngokwenza oku okulandelayo</i> <i>Ukukuthhaza unxibelelwano oluhle nabanebango</i> <i>Ukukuthhaza ukuveliswa kokutya ifayibha kanye nemveliso yezilimo efikelelekayo, enesondlo, ekhuselikleyo nefikelelekayo</i> <i>Ukuqinisekisa ukuba kulawulwa indyebo yendalo ngendifela eqhubeketayo</i> <i>Ukwenza uphando lwanvanje noluyimfuneko kanye nophuhliso lwethekhnoloji</i> <i>Ukupuhulisa, ukugcina kanye nokutsala ubuchule nabantu abangabasebenzyo</i> <i>Ukunikela ngenkonzo yenkxaso eyongezekleyo enobuchule neqequeshiweyo</i> <i>Ukwenza ukuba ishishini llionke lezolimo likwazi ukufikelala iindawo zentergiso</i> <i>Ukfak'sanda ukucutheni ubuhlwempu nendlala</i> <i>Ukuqinisekisa ulawulo oluselubala nolusebenza kakuhle</i>  <b>1 Ulawulo</b> <i>Ukunikela ulawulo nomkhombandela kwimisebenzi yesebe kanye neenkonzo zezezimali, ukuqinisekisa ukuba kufikelawa kwinjongo zolawulo.</i>	R'000  428 995	R'000  334 093	R'000  89 599	R'000  5 303	R'000  90 334

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
	<p>2 Ulawulo lweZibonelelo eziGcinekayo  <i>Ukunxibelelana ngokukhutheleyo  nokunikela ngamacelob neendlela  zokulawula indyeblo ngokuqhubekekayo  ngelungiselelo loburjineli bezolimo kunye  neenkonzo ze-LandCare, ukulungiselela  nokuphumeza iiprojekthi kunye  nokuduluisela ithekhnoloji kwiiklayent zethu  namaqabane.</i></p> <p><i>Apho  Isabivo-mali sesizwe  esinemibandela: Inkubo Yogcino  noLondolozo Lomhlaba: Uncedo  lokuphelisa intlupheko kanye  nophuhliso Iwamaziko</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali  <i>Amaziko angangenisi inzuko</i></p> <p>3 Inkxaso yomfama nophuhliso  <i>Ukunikela kubalimi ngeenkqubo  zophuhliso lwezelimo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho  Inkxaso-mali enemiqathango  kazwelonke: Inkubo yenxaso  yezolimo olubarzi</i></p> <p><i>Uncedo Iwenkxaso kazwelonke:  llima/Letsema Isibonelelo  Iwamaphulo</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali  <i>Kwi-Casidra (Edms) Bpk  Amaqweba wabasebenzi zifama</i></p>	R'000  37 360  155 493	R'000  35 490  73 171	R'000  1 360  82 322  78 524	R'000  510  350  3 767	R'000  3 270  63 064  24 000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
	<p>4 linkzo zezilwanyana  <i>Injongo yezi nkqubo kukuqinisekisa izilwanyane ezisempilweni, ukutya okusempilweni okvela kwizilwanyana kune nabathengi abasempilweni kwiNtshona Koloni.</i></p> <p>5 Uphand lobuXhakaxhaka noPhuhliso  <i>Ukuphanda, uphuhliso nokulungiselela ubuxhakaxhaka obufanelekileyo bezolimo ukwenzela amafama kurne nabanye abasebenzisi bobutyebi bendalo bezolimo, ukuphuhlisa iinkqubo zenkxaso yobuchule ukwenzela amafama kurne nokwandisa amatsha ukwenzela uphuhliso lwamafama noluntu.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Iprojekthi yophuhliso LoMsebenzi wasefama</i></p> <p>6 Uqoqosh IwezoLimo  <i>Ukubonelela ngenkxaso efanelekileyo kuoqosho iwezolimo ngaphakathi kwakunye nangaphandi kwesabe ukuqinisekisa ukuba kukho uphuhliso oluzinzileyo. Abantu balindele ukuba le nkqubo ibabonelele ngenkxaso ukususela kwingaba elisezantsi ukuba kwimiba epezelulu. Ngapezo koku ezi ngcebiso kwakunye nenxaso zilindeleke ukuba zifumaneke msinyane, kwaye zithembeke kwaye zibe zezifanelekileyo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Isebe LeZolimo leDyunesithi yaseStellenbosch</i></p>	R'000  46 093	R'000  45 904	R'000  4	R'000  185	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
	<p>7 Uqequesho Iwezolimo olulungiselelwego</p> <p><i>Ukubonelela ngemfundo nangoqequesho kumafa kubo bonke abathabatha inxaxheba kwezolimo ukwenzela ulimo Iwethu lukwazi ukukhuphisana nolwamanye amazwe nokugirisekisa ukuba isicwangciso sokuphuculwa kwezakhono kumagosa kweli cadelo Iwezolimo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho Udluliselo noncediso-mali IDyunesithi yaseStellenbosch Imboniso yezinto zolimo</i></p>	R'000  40 982	R'000  35 216	R'000  5 590	R'000  176	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
12	<b>UPhuhliso lwezoQoqosho noKhenketho</b> <i>Injongo: UMsebenzi weli Sebe kukunikezela ngolawulo kuqoqosho lweNtshona Koloni ngolwazi lwalo ngoqqosho, ngebuchule balo bokubona izakhono namathuba ezooqosho, kanye nokuthatha inxaxheba kuqoqosho oluhamba phambili kurhulumente, lisebenze njengesixhobo kutshintsho kwisimo somnotho kwaye lipendule kwimiceli mingeni nakumathuba abemi bezogqosho, ukuze ixhase injongo karhulumente yokudalwa kwamathubor koosomashishiri nakubanty ukukhulisa uqoqasho nenggesho nokuthatha inxaxheba eukunikezeleni ngemeko enokuxelwa ngaphambili, ekhuphisanyo, eelinganayo nemoxanduva kugcino mali, ushishino kanye northwebo.</i>  1 ULawulo <i>Ukunikeza ngolawulo, kwakunye nowaludo olucwangciweyo olubhekiselele kumthetho, imimiselo kanye nemigaonqubo nokuqinisekisa iinkonzo zenkxaso ezizizo kuzo zonke ezinye iinkubo.</i>  2 iinkonzo eziHlangeneyo zoPhuhliso loQoqosho <i>Ukukhuthaza nokuxhasa uphuhliso lwezoqoqosho ngomanyano olwabelanayo.</i> <i>Apho</i> Udlulisel o noncediso-mali Casidra (Pty) Ltd Learning Cape Initiative	R'000  241 478	R'000  111 518	R'000  129 460	R'000  500	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 Uphuhliso loRhwebo namaCandelo <i>Ukukhuthaza ukuhluma kwezoqoqosho nokuphulisa kwezoshishino, urhwebo nokukhuthazwa koTyalo-mali.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>Cape Town Boat Building Initiative (CTBI)</i> <i>Western Cape Tooling Initiative (WCTI)</i> <i>Cape Clothing and Textile Cluster</i> <i>CLOTEX</i> <i>Western cape Furniture Initiative</i> <i>South Africa Oil and Gas Alliance (SAOGA)</i> <i>Cape Town Fashion Council (CTFC)</i> <i>South African Fine Food Association</i> <i>Western Cape Aquaculture Development Initiative</i> <i>Cape IT Initiative (CITI)</i> <i>Calling the Cape (CTC)</i> <i>Cape Town Partnership</i> <i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion Agency (WESGRO)</i></p> <p>4 ImiMiselo yoShishino noLawulo <i>Ukuqinisekisa ngemeko yezoshishino elinganayo neluthwalayo uxanduva enokuxelwa kwangaphambili.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso-mali <i>FASfacts</i></p>	R'000 54 742	R'000 17 552	R'000 37 150	R'000 40	R'000
		20 793	19 943	750	100	750

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>5 Umgalo-nkqubo wezoQoqosho  <i>Ukupuhulisa imigaqo-nkqubo yophuhuliso  yephondo kurye nezicwangciso  ukuphumeza nokulinganisa upuhuliso  lwezoqoqosho olugcinakeleyo.</i></p> <p>6 UKhenketho, ubuGcisa nezoLonwabo  <i>Ukuhulisa ukulumisa nokutshintsha  uShishino lwezoKhenketho, ubuGcisa  boRhwebo namaShishini olonwabo  eNtshona Koloni ukuze kuxhamle bonke  abemi balo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  Udluliselo noncediso-mali  <i>Destination Marketing Organisation  (DMO)</i>  <i>Western Cape Trade and Promotion  Agency (WESGRO)</i>  <i>Cape Craft and Design Institute</i>  <i>South African National Parks  (SANPARKS)</i>  <i>Performing Arts NetworkSouth Africa</i>  <i>Visual Arts NetworkSouth Africa</i>  <i>Cape Music Industry Commission</i>  <i>Cape Peninsula University of  Technology</i>  <i>Olurye utsnintshelo oluya  kubaninizindlu</i>  <i>Cape Film Commission</i></p>	R'000  9 887	R'000  9 847	R'000  41 860	R'000  110  40  34 190  600  3 400  250  220  220  330  140  10  2 500	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintsheло <sup>o</sup> Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
13	<b>iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko neMidalo</b> <i>Injongo:</i> <i>Sikhuthaza intsulungeko nenqubo engenamkhethe kwezemidlalo nenkcubeko ngokuthi sisebenzise izibonelelo zethu kangangoko ngendlela eyijo nezinzileyo, nangokuthi sakhe ubudlelwane obusebenzayo namanya amaqela angaphandle. Uku singisa kule ntsulungeko, siza kudala amathuba amahle wokuba wonke ubani afikelele, amathuba wentatho-nxaxheba ngobuninzi, amathuba wokunakana abo banetalente kwakunye nophuhliso lwezakhono.</i>  1 uLawulo <i>Ukulawula iSebe eli ngokucwangcisekileyo, ngokulinika inkxaso ngolawulo Iwalo, inkxaso-mali, izikhokelo, ukulibeka iliso, ukwenza uvandalakanyo nokunika iSebe eli nezigqeba ezingamaziko karhulumente azimeleyo aphantsi kwalo iinkonzo zobhengezo nezoqhagamshelwano.</i>  <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i> <i>IziPhatha-mandla zoQeqesho</i> <i>IwamaCandelo (SETA)</i>	R'000  289 241	R'000  219 804	R'000  66 093	R'000  3 344	R'000  90 170

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambilı	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limalı ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>2 iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko  <i>Ukukuthaza, ukupuhulisa, ukulawula  nokuzisa linguqu kwezobugcisa,  kwezenkcubeko, kwimyuziyam  nakwinkonzo zeelwimi njengenxenyne  yephulo lokwakha iKhaya Lethu Sonke'  eNtshona Koloni nokulawula ukutunywa  nokulondolozwa kwezint zaseNtshona  Koloni ezibubutyebi bezenkcubeko  nezeembali ngendelia eya kuzenza zibe  lulutho kwezi zizukulwana zikhoyo  nakwizukulwana ezizayo, ngokuthi  kunikwe iinkonzo ngeenkonzo njengoko  zifunwa kwaye zimiselta yimithetho  echaphazelekayo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Ikomishoni yezeNkcubeko yeNtshona  Koloni</i>  <i>Ikomitı yeeLwimi yeNtshona Koloni</i>  <i>I-Artscape</i>  <i>limyuziyam ezinikwa uncedo-mali</i>  <i>lIphondo elı</i>  <i>limyuziyam zoomasipala</i>  <i>llifa leMveli leNtshona Koloni</i>  <i>lImbutlo yezobuGcisa neNkcubeko</i></p> <p>3 iiNkonzo zaMathala eeNcwadi  nooVimba boGcino lweeNkcukacha  (Archives)</p> <p><i>Ukubonelelo ngeenkonzo zamathala  eenewadi, nooVimba boGcino  lweNkukacha kwiPhondo leNtshona koloni</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>linkonzo zaMathala eeNcwadi</i>  <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i>  <i>Oomasipala</i>  <i>Huis der Nederlanden</i></p>	R'000  54 156  118 909  188 909	R'000  46 920  74 566  42 957	R'000  7 126  42 962  1 381	R'000  110  49 638	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso- mali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi ezlyInkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
	<p>4 iMidalo noLonwabo</p> <p><i>Ukukhuthaza imidalo nolonwabo eyakutni ibenegalelo kulwakhivo lobuhlobo nakuphuliso lwabahlali baseNtshona Koloni ngokuthi babonelelwé ngokulinganayo ngezibonelelo ezifikelelekyo, ngamaphulo nangeenkondo. Inxalenyé yale micelimmgeni kuqoko ukungenelelo okuyakuthi kukhuthaze indela yokuphila enempilo nokuphulisa imidalo ezikolweni ngokuinisekisa ukuba baninzi abathabatha inxaxheba kuphuliso lweetalente nangokuyilawula ngendlela efanelekleyo imidalo ezikolweni. Ukukhuthaza ukubambisana ukusingatha izinyunguma zemidalo ezikhulu, kugxininiwa ngakumbi kubethelelo Iwesiqhelo sokuqagamba kwezenkcubecko nasemidlalweni ngokuququzelela itumente yehlabathi yebholo ekhatywayo, i-2010 FIFA World Cup.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i>  <i>uNcedo-mali olunemiqathango lukarhulumente wesizwe. Iphulo lokuthathwa kwenxaxheba kwezemidlalo nakwezolonwabo</i></p> <p><i>Udluliselono nediso-mali</i>  <i>Imibutho yemidlalo nezolonwabo</i>  <i>Oomasipala (izibonelelo zemidlalo nolonwabo</i>  <i>iMibutho yemidlalo ezikolweni</i></p>	R'000  79 922	R'000  62 164	R'000  15 905	R'000  1 853	R'000  40 532  3 583  2 447  9 875

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo lwenkaso- mali olu ya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
14	<b>Isebe loRhulumente woMmandla</b> <i>Injongo: Injongo yeSebe loRhulumente womMandla:</i> <i>Ukuncedisa oomasipala ekuziseni iinkonzo ezisemgangathweni eluntwini.</i> <i>Ukukuthazwa kothatho rxaxheba olumanyani siweyo noluzinzileyo.</i> <i>Ukuqinisekiswa kocwangciso olubonakalisa uwangciso luka zwelonke, iPhondo kurnye nezinto eziyakuthi zijingwe kuqala kuRhulumente womMandla.</i> <i>Ukuba lisebe lokuqala ukuxhasa nokucebisa uRhulumente womMandla, kurnye.</i> <i>Ukunkulumanisa unikezelo ngokolawulo olululo elisebenzisana nazo zonke iindawo zikaRhulumente kurnye noomahlu lelane boluntu.</i>  1 Ulawulo <i>Ukunikezela ngobunkokeli obunobuchule nolawulo kwakurnye nenkaso yeenkronzo eziphumelelayo kwiSebe ngokwermithetho esebenzayo kurnye neenkubo.</i>  2 URhulumente woMmandla <i>Ukuqwangcisa, ukuququzelela uqequesho lophuhliiso nocwangciso, ukuqinisekisa upuhuhliiso nokugcina kakuhle kwenkonze zikamasipala.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselos noncediso mali</i> <i>OoMasipala</i>	R'000  <b>102 638</b>	R'000  <b>89 188</b>	R'000  <b>13 450</b>	R'000	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelو	Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	lintlawulo ezisetyen zisiweyo zangoku	Utshintshelo iwenkxaso- mali oliya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	limali ezibekwelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
	<p>3 Uphuliso no cwangciso <i>Ukucwangcisa, ukuququzelela nokupuhulisa iindawo zokuhlala uLuntu ezimanyanisiweyo kwakunye nezizinzileyo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho Udlulisel o noncediso mali OoMasipala Iziko likaZwelonke lokuHlangula aBantu eLwandle Uhlangu loBom eMzantsi Afrika</i></p>	R'000  12 530	R'000  9 930	R'000  2 600  2 000  300  300	R'000	R'000

**ISICWANGCISO B**

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	iINkonzo zeMpiilo eziphamibili zabasebenzi					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
<b>ezeMpiilo</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye</b>									
Lulonke udluliselos				180 144	188 971	199 743	180 144	188 971	199 743

				Inkqubo zeSondlo ezidityanelweyo						
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	
<b>ezeMpilo</b>										
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>										
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>										
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>										
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West							
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo							
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>										
<b>Enye</b>										
<b>Lulonke udluliselos</b>				3 836	4 024	4 252	3 836	4 024	4 252	

				uGawulayo neNtsholongwane yakhe						
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	
<b>ezeMpilo</b>										
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>										
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>										
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>										
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West							
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo							
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>										
<b>Enye</b>										
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				56 211	60 146	64 957	56 211	60 146	64 957	

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	ezeMpilo					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
A	<b>Cape Town</b>			240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George						
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>									
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udluliselos</b>				240 191	253 141	268 952	240 191	253 141	268 952

				IziNdlu eziManyanisiweyo noNcedo iwenkxaso yokupuhlisa indawo yokuhlala uluntu						
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
<b>URhulumente nezeZindlu</b>										
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		764 449	904 806	902 007	764 449	904 806	902 007	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				65 417	75 783	72 443	65 417	75 783	72 443	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721	
B	DC2	WC025	Breeede Valley	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557	
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				160 750	186 222	178 017	160 750	186 222	178 017	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				69 846	80 913	77 348	69 846	80 913	77 348	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905	
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717	
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				144 858	167 811	160 417	144 858	167 811	160 417	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737	
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851	
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo							
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				8 731	10 113	9 668	8 731	10 113	9 668	
<b>Enye Ophelia</b>										
<b>Lulonke udluliselo</b>				1 214 051	1 425 648	1 399 900	1 214 051	1 425 648	1 399 900	
<b>Funds retained by the Department<sup>Note</sup></b>				654 792	716 257	600 265	654 792	716 257	600 265	
				Izindlu ezimanyanisiweyo noncedo iwenkxaso yokupuhlisa indawo yokuhlala uluntu						
<b>Ophelia Funds retained by the Department</b>				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 2010/11	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 2010/11	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12	
Iprojekthi ehamba phambili ye-N2 Gateway				550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000	
Iprojekti ebaliukileyo yesebe					160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260	
Izaphulelo ngokwahluka				14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000	32 000	
Inzuko yezaphulelo eyongezelweyo				33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000	10 000	
OPSCAP				56 065	64 257	60 005	56 065	64 257	60 005	
<b>Iyonke</b>				654 792	716 257	600 265	654 792	716 257	600 265	

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Umsebenzi woPhuhliso ekuhaleneni -Inkubo yenxaso yoncedo						
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
<b>URhulumente nezeZindlu</b>										
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>										
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>										
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>										
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West							
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo							
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>										
<b>Enye</b>				1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	

				IsiBonelelo sokuFundisa abaThengi beZindlu						
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabivo Iuka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabivo Iuka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabivo Iuka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabivo Iuka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabivo Iuka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabivo Iuka 2011/12 (R'000)	
<b>URhulumente nezeZindlu</b>										
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town								
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast		500			500		
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>					500			500		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands		1 000			1 000		
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>					1 000			1 000		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg		500			500		
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>					500			500		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>										
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West							
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo		500			500		
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>					500			500		
<b>Enye</b>										
<b>Lulonke udluliselo</b>					2 500			2 500		

				uPhando oluNozinzo ngeZindlu ezine Xabiso eliPhantsi						
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
<b>URhulumente nezeZindlu</b>										
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		10 000			10 000			
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvrievier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>										
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>										
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>										
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West							
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo							
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>										
<b>Enye</b>				10 000			10 000			
<b>Lulonke udluliselos</b>										

				URhulumente nezeZindlu					
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		775 449	905 806	903 007	775 449	905 806	903 007
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	7 702	8 923	8 529	7 702	8 923	8 529
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	6 518	7 551	7 218	6 518	7 551	7 218
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier	2 381	2 758	2 636	2 381	2 758	2 636
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	25 453	29 486	28 187	25 453	29 486	28 187
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	23 363	27 065	25 873	23 363	27 065	25 873
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	500			500		
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>	<b>65 917</b>	<b>75 783</b>	<b>72 443</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	16 125	18 680	17 857	16 125	18 680	17 857
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	56 885	65 899	62 996	56 885	65 899	62 996
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	33 160	38 414	36 721	33 160	38 414	36 721
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	32 405	37 540	35 886	32 405	37 540	35 886
B	DC2	WC026	Breede River/Winelands	22 175	25 689	24 557	22 175	25 689	24 557
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 000			1 000		
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>	<b>161 750</b>	<b>186 222</b>	<b>178 017</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	29 330	33 977	32 480	29 330	33 977	32 480
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	31 314	36 276	34 678	31 314	36 276	34 678
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	3 969	4 598	4 395	3 969	4 598	4 395
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 233	6 062	5 795	5 233	6 062	5 795
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	500			500		
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>	<b>70 346</b>	<b>80 913</b>	<b>77 348</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 551	5 272	5 039	4 551	5 272	5 039
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	15 265	17 684	16 905	15 265	17 684	16 905
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	18 708	21 672	20 717	18 708	21 672	20 717
B	DC4	WC044	George	40 449	46 858	44 794	40 449	46 858	44 794
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	13 748	15 927	15 225	13 748	15 927	15 225
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 094	16 327	15 608	14 094	16 327	15 608
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 043	44 071	42 129	38 043	44 071	42 129
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	500			500		
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>	<b>144 858</b>	<b>167 811</b>	<b>160 417</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	666	771	737	666	771	737
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	2 781	3 221	3 080	2 781	3 221	3 080
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	5 284	6 121	5 851	5 284	6 121	5 851
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	500			500		
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>	<b>9 231</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>9 668</b>
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke uduluselo</b>				<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>	<b>1 227 551</b>	<b>1 426 648</b>	<b>1 400 900</b>
<b>Funds retained by the Department Note</b>				<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>

Gaphela Funds retained by the Department	Izindlu ezimanyanisiweyo noncedo lwenkxaso yokupuhulisa indawo yokuhlala uluntu					
	Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12
Iprojekthi ehamba phambili yeN2 Gateway	550 000	400 000	400 000	550 000	400 000	400 000
Iprojekti ebalelekreyo yesabe		160 000	98 260		160 000	98 260
Izaphulelo ngokwahluka	14 792	32 000	32 000	14 792	32 000	32 000
Inzuzzo yezaphulelo eyongezelelweyo	33 935	60 000	10 000	33 935	60 000	10 000
OPSCAP	56 065	64 257	60 005	56 065	64 257	60 005
Iyonke	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>	<b>654 792</b>	<b>716 257</b>	<b>600 265</b>

				Ukhuphiswano Iweyona Dolophu icocekileyo								
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
<b>imicimbi yokusingqongileyo nesicwangciso sponuliso</b>												
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town										
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama									
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg									
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier									
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay									
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland		40		40					
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast									
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				40		40						
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg		30		30					
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein									
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch									
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley									
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg									
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands									
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				30		30						
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof									
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand		120		120					
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas									
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam									
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg									
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				120		120						
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland									
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa									
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay									
B	DC4	WC044	George		60		60					
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn									
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou									
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna									
C	DC4	DC4	Eden									
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				60		60						
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg									
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert									
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West									
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo									
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>												
Enye Qaphela				250		250		250				
<b>Lulonke udlulisele</b>				250		250		250				
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
Umasipala ophumelele kuggatso lwedolopu ecocekileyo upapashwa ngenyanya yeNkanga/yoMga. Kungokoke ulwabiwo lwe 2010 MTEF luxulumene nokuphiswano olubunjwa liphondo kwiminyaka male edulileyo.				250		250		250				

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	iMicimbi yokusiNgqongileyo nesiCwangciso soPhuniso								
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kaMasipala					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
A	<b>Cape Town</b>		<b>Isixeko saseKapa</b>									
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama									
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg									
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier									
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay									
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland				40					
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast									
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				40			40					
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg				30					
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein									
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch									
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley									
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg									
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands									
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				30			30					
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof									
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand				120					
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas									
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam									
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg									
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				120			120					
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland									
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa									
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay									
B	DC4	WC044	George				60					
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn									
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou									
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna									
C	DC4	DC4	Eden									
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				60			60					
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg									
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert									
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West									
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo									
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>												
Enye	Gaphela						250					
Lulonke	udluliselolo						250					
				250			250					
				<b>Unyaka -mali wePhondo</b>			<b>Unyaka-mali kaMasipala</b>					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
Umasipala ophumelele kugqatso iwedolopu ecocekileyo upapashwa ngenyanya yeNkanga/ydMga. Kungokoke ulwabiwo lwe 2010 MTEF luxkulumene nokuphishwano olubunjwa liphondo kwiminyaka male udlulileyo.				250			250					

				Ingxowa-mali yezoThutho kwisiXeko saseKapa						
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	
<b>ezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu</b>										
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town		9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvriver							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>										
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>										
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>										
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West							
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo							
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>										
<b>Enye</b>				9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900	
<b>Lulonke udluliselo</b>				9 400	9 900	9 900	9 400	9 900	9 900	

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Isaziso solungiso lweendela						
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	
<b>Uthutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu</b>										
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town								
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	100			100			
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	60			60			
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	50			50			
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	100			100			
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	200			200			
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>510</b>			<b>510</b>			
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	616			616			
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	500			500			
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 572			1 572			
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	10 555			10 555			
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	82			82			
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>13 325</b>			<b>13 325</b>			
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	60			60			
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	50			50			
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	5 171			5 171			
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	20			20			
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>5 301</b>			<b>5 301</b>			
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	20			20			
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	300			300			
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	50			50			
B	DC4	WC044	George	325			325			
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	5 122			5 122			
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	10			10			
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	30			30			
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>5 857</b>			<b>5 857</b>			
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	10			10			
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	23			23			
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	70			70			
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	10			10			
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>113</b>			<b>113</b>			
<b>Enye</b>				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000		
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				<b>25 106</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>21 000</b>	<b>25 106</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>21 000</b>	
Gaphela Enye				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	
Unikezelo lwabiwo mali leminyaka emibini elandela unyaka-mali luxhomekeke kwipesenti ezingamashumi amabini enkxaso esiyakuthi siyfumane kuMasipala, njengoko kungekafilelewa kwisigqobo, amalungisilelo, nesivumelwano esiqibeleleyo, ayinakupapashwa, ingenakuthunyelwa kwizithili.				19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000		

				Ubuchule kuguquguquko					
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kaMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
<b>uThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu</b>									
A	Cape Town	IsiXeko saseKapa		7 500	10 000	10 000	7 500	10 000	10 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch						
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands						
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>									
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George	6 000			6 000		
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				6 000			6 000		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				13 500	10 000	10 000	13 500	10 000	10 000

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Izicwangciso zoThutho ezihlanganyelweyo					
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)
<b>uThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu</b>									
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town						
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama						
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg						
B	DC1	WC013	Bergrivier						
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay						
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland						
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast						
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>									
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg						
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein						
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	396	1 260	1 205	396	1 260	1 205
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley						
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg						
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				1 111	2 913	2 788	1 111	2 913	2 788
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof						
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand						
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas						
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam						
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg						
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>									
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland						
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa						
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay						
B	DC4	WC044	George	396	827	791	396	827	791
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn						
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou						
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna						
C	DC4	DC4	Eden						
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				396	827	791	396	827	791
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert						
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>									
<b>Enye</b>									
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				1 507	3 740	3 579	1 507	3 740	3 579

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	ezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu						
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	
A	<b>Cape Town</b>			<b>IsiXeko saseKapa</b>	16 900	19 900	19 900	16 900	19 900	19 900
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	100			100			
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	60			60			
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvriver	50			50			
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	100			100			
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	200			200			
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>lyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>510</b>			<b>510</b>			
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	616			616			
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	500			500			
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 968	1 260	1 205	1 968	1 260	1 205	
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	10 555			10 555			
B	DC2	WC026	Breede River/Winelands	82			82			
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	715	1 653	1 583	715	1 653	1 583	
<b>lyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>	<b>14 436</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 788</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	60			60			
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	50			50			
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	5 171			5 171			
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	20			20			
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>lyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>5 301</b>			<b>5 301</b>			
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	20			20			
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	300			300			
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	50			50			
B	DC4	WC044	George	6 721	827	791	6 721	827	791	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	5 122			5 122			
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	10			10			
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	30			30			
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>lyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>12 253</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>791</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	10			10			
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	23			23			
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	70			70			
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	10			10			
<b>lyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>113</b>			<b>113</b>			
<b>Enye</b>					19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	
<b>Lulonke udluliseloe</b>				<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>	<b>49 513</b>	<b>43 140</b>	<b>44 479</b>	
Qashela Ezingezinye				<b>Unyaka -mali wePhondo</b>			<b>Unyaka-mali kuMasipala</b>			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	
					19 500	21 000		19 500	21 000	
Unikezelo lwabiwo mali leminyaka embibini elandela unyaka-mali luxhomekeke kwipesenti ezingamashumi amabini enkxaso esiyakuthi siyifumane kuMasipala, njengoko kungekafilelewa kwisigqbo, amalungiseloe, nesivumelwano esiqibeleleyo, ayinakupapashwa,ingenakuthunyelwa kwizithili.										

				UPhuhilo IweeNdawo zeMidlalo nezoLonwabo								
Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
<b>iMicimbi yezeNkubeko neMidlalo</b>												
<b>A Cape Town City of Cape Town</b>												
B DC1 WC011	Matzikama			1 950			1 950					
B DC1 WC012	Cederberg			70			70					
B DC1 WC013	Bergrivier			100			100					
B DC1 WC014	Saldanha Bay											
B DC1 WC015	Swartland											
C DC1 DC1	West Coast											
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				2 120			2 120					
B DC2 WC022	Witzenberg											
B DC2 WC023	Drakenstein											
B DC2 WC024	Stellenbosch											
B DC2 WC025	Breede Valley											
B DC2 WC026	Langeberg											
C DC2 DC2	Cape Winelands											
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>												
B DC3 WC031	Theewaterskloof											
B DC3 WC032	Overstrand											
B DC3 WC033	Cape Agulhas											
B DC3 WC034	Swellendam											
C DC3 DC3	Overberg											
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>												
B DC4 WC041	Kannaland											
B DC4 WC042	Hessequa											
B DC4 WC043	Mossel Bay											
B DC4 WC044	George											
B DC4 WC045	Oudtshoorn											
B DC4 WC047	Bitou											
B DC4 WC048	Knysna											
C DC4 DC4	Eden			327			327					
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				327			327					
B DC5 WC051	Laingsburg											
B DC5 WC052	Prince Albert											
B DC5 WC053	Beaufort West											
C DC5 DC5	Central Karoo											
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>												
<b>Enye Qaphela</b>				3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500				
<b>Lulonke udluliselolo</b>				2 447	3 000	3 500	2 447	3 000	3 500			
				<b>Unyaka -mali wePhondo</b>			<b>Unyaka-mali kuMasipala</b>					
<b>Qaphela Enye</b>				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
Unikezelo lwemali lweminyaka emithathu engaphandle yeMTERF luxhomekeke kuluhlu lweSivumelwano esitykiywe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano sesilungisellelw loo minyaka eso sixa siyakudluliselwa kooMasipala ze sipappshwe kwiGazethi .				3 000	3 500		3 000	3 500				

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	linkonzo zeThala leNcwadi (isibonelelo esinemiqathango)						
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	
<b>iMicimbi yezeNkubeko neMidlalo</b>										
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		24 267	21 633		24 267	21 633		
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	426	448		426	448		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	300	316		300	316		
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	553	582		553	582		
B	DC1	WC014	Saldaña Bay	5 631	664		5 631	664		
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	585	615		585	615		
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	104	109		104	109		
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				7 599	2 734		7 599	2 734		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	578	608		578	608		
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353		
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133		
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	890	936		890	936		
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	775	815		775	815		
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				4 606	4 845		4 606	4 845		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	678	713		678	713		
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	608	640		608	640		
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	345	363		345	363		
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	300	316		300	316		
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				1 931	2 032		1 931	2 032		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	180	189		180	189		
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	475	500		475	500		
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	801	843		801	843		
B	DC4	WC044	George	1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100		
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	568	597		568	597		
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	350	368		350	368		
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	511	538		511	538		
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	104	109		104	109		
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				4 035	4 244		4 035	4 244		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	81	85		81	85		
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	110	116		110	116		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	279	293		279	293		
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	50	53		50	53		
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				520	547		520	547		
<b>Enye</b>					5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835	
<b>Lulonke udluliseloe</b>				42 958	41 035	47 835	42 958	41 035	47 835	
Oaphela Enye				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	
Unikezelo lwemali lweminyaka emithathu engaphande yeMTERF luxhomekeke kuluhlu lwevisumelwano esitykiywe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano sesiungisellewe loo minyaka eso sixa siyakuduluiselwa kooMasipala ze sipappshwe kwiGazethi .					5 000	47 835		5 000	47 835	

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	iMicimbi yezeNkubeko neMidlalo								
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
<b>A Cape Town City of Cape Town</b>				<b>24 267</b>	<b>21 633</b>		<b>24 267</b>	<b>21 633</b>				
B DC1 WC011	Matzikama			2 376	448		2 376	448				
B DC1 WC012	Cederberg			370	316		370	316				
B DC1 WC013	Bergvvier			653	582		653	582				
B DC1 WC014	Saldanha Bay			5 631	664		5 631	664				
B DC1 WC015	Swartland			585	615		585	615				
C DC1 DC1	West Coast			104	109		104	109				
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>		<b>9 719</b>	<b>2 734</b>				
B DC2 WC022	Witzenberg			578	608		578	608				
B DC2 WC023	Drakenstein			1 286	1 353		1 286	1 353				
B DC2 WC024	Stellenbosch			1 077	1 133		1 077	1 133				
B DC2 WC025	Breede Valley			890	936		890	936				
B DC2 WC026	Langeberg			775	815		775	815				
C DC2 DC2	Cape Winelands											
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>		<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 845</b>				
B DC3 WC031	Theewaterskloof			678	713		678	713				
B DC3 WC032	Overstrand			608	640		608	640				
B DC3 WC033	Cape Agulhas			345	363		345	363				
B DC3 WC034	Swellendam			300	316		300	316				
C DC3 DC3	Overberg											
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>		<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 032</b>				
B DC4 WC041	Kannaland			180	189		180	189				
B DC4 WC042	Hessequa			475	500		475	500				
B DC4 WC043	Mossel Bay			801	843		801	843				
B DC4 WC044	George			1 046	1 100		1 046	1 100				
B DC4 WC045	Oudtshoorn			568	597		568	597				
B DC4 WC047	Bitou			350	368		350	368				
B DC4 WC048	Knysna			511	538		511	538				
C DC4 DC4	Eden			431	109		431	109				
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>		<b>4 362</b>	<b>4 244</b>				
B DC5 WC051	Laingsburg			81	85		81	85				
B DC5 WC052	Prince Albert			110	116		110	116				
B DC5 WC053	Beaufort West			279	293		279	293				
C DC5 DC5	Central Karoo			50	53		50	53				
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>		<b>520</b>	<b>547</b>				
<b>Enye Gaphela</b>					8 000	51 335			8 000	51 335		
<b>Lulonke udluliselwa</b>				<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	51 335	<b>45 405</b>	<b>44 035</b>	51 335			
<b>Gaphela Enye</b>				<b>Unyaka -mali wePhondo</b>			<b>Unyaka-mali kuMasipala</b>					
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)			
							8 000	51 335		8 000	51 335	
Unikezelo lwemali lweminyaka emithathu engaphandle yeMTERF luxhomekeke kululu lwestivumelwano esitykitywe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano sesilungiselwelwe loo minyaka eso sixa siyakudululiselwa kooMasipala ze sipappshwe kwiGazethi .												

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	uNcedo loCimo-milo						
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
<b>URhulumente woMmandla nezeZindlu</b>										
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town			335		335			
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast			333		333		
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				333		333				
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands			333		333		
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				333		333				
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg			333		333		
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				333		333				
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden			333		333		
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				333		333				
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West							
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo			333		333		
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				333		333				
<b>Enye Qaphela</b>				2 100		2 205		2 100	2 205	
<b>Lulonke udluliselwa</b>				2 000		2 100	2 205	2 000	2 100	
Qaphela Enye				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
Unikezelo lwemali lweminyaka emithathu engaphandle yeMTERF luxhomelkeké kuluhlu lwestivumelwano esitykitywe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano seslungiselelwé loo minyaka eso sixa siyakudululiselwa kooMasipala ze siappashwe kwiGazethi .				2 100		2 205		2 100	2 205	

Udidi DC Inani uMasipala				INkxaso yesiBonelelo soLawulo iwePhondo							
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala				
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	
<b>URhulumente woMmandla nezeZindlu</b>											
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town									
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama								
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg								
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvriev								
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay								
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland								
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast								
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>											
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg								
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein								
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch								
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley								
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg								
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands								
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>											
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof								
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand								
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas								
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam								
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg								
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>											
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland								
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa								
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay								
B	DC4	WC044	George								
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn								
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou								
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna								
C	DC4	DC4	Eden								
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>											
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg						500		
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert								
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West						100		
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo						1 000		
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>								1 600			
<b>Enye Qaphela</b>								2 000			
<b>Lulonke udululiseloso</b>								2 100			
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo				1 600			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	
Unikezelo lwemali lweminyaka emithathu engaphandle yeMTERF luxhomekeke kuluhlu lwestivumelwano esitykilywe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano sesilungiselelwe loo minyaka eso siax siyakuduliselwa kooMasipala ze sisappsiwe kwiGazethi .								2 000			
								2 100			
								2 000			
								2 100			

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Thusong Centres						
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
<b>URhulumente woMmandla nezeZindlu</b>										
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama							
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg							
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier							
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay							
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland							
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast							
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>										
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg							
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein							
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch							
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley							
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg							
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000	
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				1 500	1 500	2 000	1 500	1 500	2 000	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof							
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand							
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas							
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam							
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>										
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland							
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa							
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay							
B	DC4	WC044	George							
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn							
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou							
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna							
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg							
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert							
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West							
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500	
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				2 000	1 000	500	2 000	1 000	500	
<b>Enye</b>										
<b>Lulonke udluliseloe</b>				6 000	5 000	5 000	6 000	5 000	5 000	

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Umsebenzi woPhuhliso ekuhaleni –Inkqubo yenkasos yoncedo						
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	
<b>URhulumente woMmandla nezeZindlu</b>										
A	Cape Town	<b>City of Cape Town</b>								
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216	
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC1	WC014	Saldaña Bay	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81	
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	100	104	108	100	104	108	
<b>lyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>725</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189	
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135	
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	50	52	54	50	52	54	
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands							
<b>lyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>800</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>864</b>	
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243	
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108	
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108	
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg							
<b>lyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>475</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189	
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54	
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	125	130	135	125	130	135	
B	DC4	WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108	
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81	
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54	
C	DC4	DC4	Eden							
<b>lyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>650</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>702</b>	
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	125	130	135	125	130	135	
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	100	104	108	100	104	108	
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	275	286	297	275	286	297	
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	100	104	108	100	104	108	
<b>lyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>600</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>648</b>	
<b>Enye</b>										
<b>Lulonke udluliseloe</b>				<b>3 250</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 510</b>	<b>3 250</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>3 510</b>	

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	URhulumente woMmandia					
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)
A	Cape Town		City of Cape Town	1 335	1 000	1 000	1 335	1 000	1 000
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	200	208	216	200	208	216
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvvier	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	75	78	81	75	78	81
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	433	104	108	433	104	108
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				<b>1 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>783</b>
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC2	WC026	Breede River/Winelands	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	1 833	1 500	2 000	1 833	1 500	2 000
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>	<b>2 633</b>	<b>2 332</b>	<b>2 864</b>
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	225	234	243	225	234	243
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	100	104	108	100	104	108
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	333			333		
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>513</b>
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	175	182	189	175	182	189
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	50	52	54	50	52	54
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	125	130	135	125	130	135
B	DC4	WC044	George	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	75	78	81	75	78	81
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	50	52	54	50	52	54
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	1 833	1 500	1 500	1 833	1 500	1 500
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				<b>2 483</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>	<b>2 483</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>2 202</b>
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	625	130	135	625	130	135
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	100	104	108	100	104	108
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	375	286	297	375	286	297
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	3 433	1 104	608	3 433	1 104	608
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				<b>4 533</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>4 533</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 148</b>
<b>Enye Qaphela</b>					4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305
<b>Lulke udluliselelo</b>				<b>12 850</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>	<b>12 850</b>	<b>12 480</b>	<b>12 815</b>
				Unyaka-mali wePhondo			Unyaka-mali kuMasipala		
				Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2009/10 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)
Unikezelo lwemali lweminyaka emithathu engaphandle yeMI ERF luxhomekeke kuluthu lwestivumelwano esitykywe phakathi kweSebe noMasipala. Xa isivumelwano sesilungiselelo loo minyaka eso sixa siyakudululiselelo kooMasipala ze sipappshwe kwiGazethi .					4 100	4 305		4 100	4 305

Udidi	DC	Inani	uMasipala	Zisonke: Udluliselos							
				Unyaka -mali wePhondo				Unyaka-mali kuMasipala			
				Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2012/13 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2010/11 (R'000)	Ulwabiwo luka 2011/12 (R'000)
A	Cape Town	City of Cape Town		1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859	1 058 142	1 201 480	1 192 859		
B	DC1	WC011	Matzikama	10 378	9 579	8 745	10 378	9 579	8 745		
B	DC1	WC012	Cederberg	7 173	8 101	7 461	7 173	8 101	7 461		
B	DC1	WC013	Bergvlier	3 134	3 392	2 690	3 134	3 392	2 690		
B	DC1	WC014	Saldanha Bay	31 259	30 228	28 268	31 259	30 228	28 268		
B	DC1	WC015	Swartland	24 263	27 758	25 954	24 263	27 758	25 954		
C	DC1	DC1	West Coast	1 037	213	108	1 037	213	108		
<b>Iyonke: West Coast District</b>				77 244	79 271	73 226	77 244	79 271	73 226		
B	DC2	WC022	Witzenberg	17 574	19 522	18 100	17 574	19 522	18 100		
B	DC2	WC023	Drakenstein	58 846	67 434	63 185	58 846	67 434	63 185		
B	DC2	WC024	Stellenbosch	36 330	40 937	38 061	36 330	40 937	38 061		
B	DC2	WC025	Breede Valley	44 075	38 710	36 129	44 075	38 710	36 129		
B	DC2	WC026	Langeberg	23 082	26 556	24 611	23 082	26 556	24 611		
C	DC2	DC2	Cape Winelands	3 548	3 153	3 583	3 548	3 153	3 583		
<b>Iyonke: Cape Winelands District</b>				183 455	196 312	183 669	183 455	196 312	183 669		
B	DC3	WC031	Theewaterskloof	30 293	34 924	32 723	30 293	34 924	32 723		
B	DC3	WC032	Overstrand	32 192	37 020	34 786	32 192	37 020	34 786		
B	DC3	WC033	Cape Agulhas	9 535	5 013	4 449	9 535	5 013	4 449		
B	DC3	WC034	Swellendam	5 653	6 482	5 903	5 653	6 482	5 903		
C	DC3	DC3	Overberg	833			833				
<b>Iyonke: Overberg District</b>				78 506	83 439	77 861	78 506	83 439	77 861		
B	DC4	WC041	Kannaland	4 926	5 643	5 228	4 926	5 643	5 228		
B	DC4	WC042	Hessequa	16 090	18 236	16 959	16 090	18 236	16 959		
B	DC4	WC043	Mossel Bay	19 684	22 645	20 852	19 684	22 645	20 852		
B	DC4	WC044	George	48 376	48 889	45 693	48 376	48 889	45 693		
B	DC4	WC045	Oudtshoorn	19 513	16 602	15 306	19 513	16 602	15 306		
B	DC4	WC047	Bitou	14 529	16 773	15 689	14 529	16 773	15 689		
B	DC4	WC048	Knysna	38 634	44 661	42 183	38 634	44 661	42 183		
C	DC4	DC4	Eden	2 264	1 609	1 500	2 264	1 609	1 500		
<b>Iyonke: Eden District</b>				164 016	175 058	163 410	164 016	175 058	163 410		
B	DC5	WC051	Laingsburg	1 382	986	872	1 382	986	872		
B	DC5	WC052	Prince Albert	3 014	3 441	3 188	3 014	3 441	3 188		
B	DC5	WC053	Beaufort West	6 008	6 700	6 148	6 008	6 700	6 148		
C	DC5	DC5	Central Karoo	3 993	1 157	608	3 993	1 157	608		
<b>Iyonke: Central Karoo District</b>				14 397	12 284	10 816	14 397	12 284	10 816		
<b>Enye</b>					31 850	76 890		31 850	76 890		
<b>Lulonke udluliselo</b>				1 575 760	1 779 694	1 778 731	1 575 760	1 779 694	1 778 731		

Qaphela: Bona iincukacha ngoKubanzi ngaphantsi Kwesebe ngalinye.